

Curricular Bulletin

of the

Educational Policies Council

No. 184
31 May 2008

Actions, lesser action items, information items,
discussion items and courses presented on EPC agendas
from August 2007 to May 2008



Editors: Therese E. Tillett, director of curriculum services
Lisa N.H. Delaney, academic program coordinator
Office of the Provost

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Ohio Board of Regents

Effective Fall 2008	30
---------------------------	----

Office of the Provost

Effective Fall 2007	7
Effective Spring 2008	8
Effective Fall 2008	30
Effective Fall 2009	101
Aerospace Studies	
Effective Fall 2008	30
Associate and Assistant (A&A) Deans Committee	
Effective Spring 2008	8
Military Sciences	
Effective Fall 2008	30
Research and Graduate Studies	
Effective Fall 2008	30
Effective Fall 2009	101
Undergraduate Studies	
Effective Spring 2008	8
Effective Fall 2008	30
University Requirements Curriculum Committee (URCC)	
Effective Fall 2007	7
Effective Summer 2008	26
Effective Fall 2008	30
Effective Fall 2009	101

College of Architecture and Environmental Design

Effective Fall 2008	31
---------------------------	----

College of the Arts

Effective Spring 2008	8
Effective Fall 2008	35
Effective Fall 2009	102
School of Art	
Effective Fall 2008	35
Effective Fall 2009	102
School of Fashion Design and Merchandising	
Effective Spring 2008	8
Effective Fall 2008	36
Effective Fall 2009	102
School of Music	
Effective Spring 2008	9
Effective Fall 2008	36
School of Theatre and Dance	
Effective Spring 2008	17
Effective Fall 2008	40

College of Arts and Sciences

Effective Spring 2008	17
Effective Fall 2008	40
Effective Spring 2009	96
Effective Fall 2009	102
Center for Applied Conflict Management	
Effective Spring 2008	17
Effective Fall 2009	102

TABLE OF CONTENTS

College of Arts and Sciences *continued*

Department of Biological Sciences	
Effective Spring 2008	17
Effective Fall 2008	40
Effective Spring 2009	96
Effective Fall 2009	103
Department of Chemistry	
Effective Spring 2008	17
Effective Fall 2008	41
Effective Fall 2009	104
Department of Computer Science	
Effective Fall 2008	41
Effective Spring 2009	96
Department of English	
Effective Spring 2008	18
Effective Fall 2008	41
Effective Fall 2009	105
Department of Geography	
Effective Fall 2008	43
Department of Geology	
Effective Fall 2008	43
Effective Fall 2009	106
Department of History	
Effective Fall 2008	43
Effective Fall 2009	107
Department of Mathematical Sciences	
Effective Spring 2008	20
Effective Fall 2009	109
Department of Modern and Classical Language Studies	
Effective Fall 2008	45
Effective Spring 2009	96
Effective Fall 2009	109
Department of Pan-African Studies	
Effective Spring 2008	21
Effective Fall 2008	45
Effective Fall 2009	118
Department of Physics	
Effective Fall 2008	45
Department of Political Science	
Effective Spring 2008	22
Effective Fall 2008	46
Department of Psychology	
Effective Fall 2009	118
Department of Sociology	
Effective Fall 2008	46
Effective Fall 2009	118
College of Business Administration and Graduate School of Management	
Effective Spring 2008	22
Effective Fall 2008	46
Effective Fall 2009	119
Department of Accounting	
Effective Fall 2008	46

TABLE OF CONTENTS

College of Business Administration and Graduate School of Management *continued*

Department of Economics	
Effective Spring 2008	22
Effective Fall 2008	47
Department of Marketing	
Effective Spring 2008	22
Effective Fall 2009	46

College of Communication and Information

Effective Spring 2008	22
Effective Summer 2008	26
Effective Fall 2008	52
Effective Spring 2009	97
Effective Fall 2009	119
School of Communication Studies	
Effective Fall 2008	52
Effective Fall 2009	119
School of Journalism and Mass Communication	
Effective Fall 2008	54
School of Library and Information Science	
Effective Spring 2008	22
Effective Summer 2008	26
Effective Fall 2008	60
Effective Spring 2009	97
Effective Fall 2009	120
School of Visual Communication Design	
Effective Fall 2008	62
Effective Spring 2009	98
Effective Fall 2009	120

College and Graduate School of Education, Health and Human Services

Effective Spring 2008	22
Effective Summer 2008	26
Effective Fall 2008	63
Effective Fall 2009	120
Department of Adult, Counseling, Health and Vocational Education	
Effective Summer 2008	26
Effective Fall 2008	63
Effective Fall 2009	120
Department of Educational Foundations and Special Services	
Effective Spring 2008	22
Effective Fall 2008	66
School of Exercise, Leisure and Sport	
Effective Summer 2008	27
Effective Fall 2008	68
Effective Fall 2009	121
School of Family and Consumer Studies	
Effective Spring 2008	23
Effective Fall 2008	68
Effective Fall 2009	122
Department of Teaching, Leadership and Curriculum Studies	
Effective Spring 2008	23
Effective Summer 2008	27
Effective Fall 2008	71
Effective Fall 2009	124

TABLE OF CONTENTS

College of Nursing

Effective Spring 2008	23
Effective Fall 2008	72
Effective Fall 2009	124

College of Technology

Effective Fall 2007	7
Effective Fall 2008	78
Effective Spring 2009	99
Effective Fall 2009	124

Honors College

Effective Summer 2007	7
-----------------------------	---

Libraries and Media Services

Effective Spring 2009	100
Effective Fall 2009	124

Regional Campuses

Effective Fall 2007	7
Effective Spring 2008	25
Effective Fall 2008	83
Effective Spring 2009	100
Effective Fall 2009	125

THE EDUCATIONAL POLICIES COUNCIL

The Educational Policies Council (EPC), chaired by the senior vice president for academic affairs and provost, is a Faculty Senate-body responsible for long-range academic planning for Kent State University. The EPC has oversight for curriculum issues, programs and policy proposals, library policies and facilities.

More information on the EPC can be accessed in the University Policy Register ([3342-2-07 Administrative policy and procedures regarding the Educational Policies Council](#)).

Members meet minimum three times an academic year to review and vote on the issues and proposals. Agendas, minutes, actions and information items can be viewed at: www.kent.edu/Administration/provost/curriculum_svcs/epc.

VOTING MEMBERSHIP OF THE EDUCATIONAL POLICIES COUNCIL

Ex-Officio Members

Robert G. Frank, <i>EPC Chair</i>	Senior Vice President and Provost
John L. West	Vice President, Research; Dean, Graduate Studies
Steve O. Michael	Vice Provost
Shirley J. Barton	Executive Dean, Regional Campuses
Donald L. Bubbenzer	Dean (Interim), Education, Health and Human Services
Timothy J. Chandler	Dean, The Arts
Aminur (Raj) Chowdhury	Dean, Technology
James E. Dalton	Dean (Interim), Architecture and Environmental Design
Laura Cox Dzurec	Dean, Nursing
Jerry D. Feezel	Dean (Interim), Arts and Sciences
James L. Gaudino	Dean, Communication and Information
Gary M. Padak	Dean, Undergraduate Studies
Denise A. Seachrist	Dean (Interim), Regional Campuses
George E. Stevens	Dean, Business Administration
Mark W. Weber	Dean, Libraries and Media Services
Donald R. Williams	Dean, Honors

Faculty Senate-Appointed Representatives

Cheryl A. Casper	Economics / Business Administration
Donald (Mack) Hassler	English / Arts and Sciences
Barbara J. Hipsman-Springer	Journalism and Mass Communication / Communication and Information
Thomas Janson	Music / The Arts
Erica B. Lilly	Libraries and Media Services
John A. Marino	Technology, Trumbull
Mandy J. Munro-Stasiuk	Geography / Arts and Sciences
Vilma Seeberg	Educational Foundations and Special Services / Education, Health and Human Services
James A. Tyner	Geography / Arts and Sciences
Robin S. Vande Zande	Art / The Arts

Faculty Senate-Appointed Alternates

Françoise Massardier-Kenney	Modern and Classical Language Studies / Arts and Sciences
Susan J. Roxburgh	Sociology / Arts and Sciences
Roberto Uribe-Rendon	Technology

College Curriculum Committee Representatives

Margaret (Peggy) Doheny	Nursing
David A. Dumpe	Business Administration
Bruce J. Gunning	Technology
Sanda S. Katila	Communication and Information
Linda L. Williams	Arts and Sciences
Alexa L. Sandmann	Education, Health and Human Services
Kathryn E. Strand	Architecture and Environmental Design
Stephen M. Zapytowski	The Arts

EFFECTIVE SUMMER 2007**Honors College**

1. Administrative oversight restructuring of the University Teaching Council, from the Honors College to the Faculty Professional Development Center.
EPC approval: 20 August 2007 information item

EFFECTIVE FALL 2007**Office of the Provost**

1. Revision of the *Curriculum Guidelines* for 2007-08, to replace the 2000 edition.
EPC approval: 20 August 2007 information item

University Requirements Curriculum Committee

1. Revision of the LER Policy Statements I-II and Course Proposal Questionnaire.
EPC approval: 20 August 2007
Faculty Senate approval: 10 September 2007

College of Technology

1. Revision of TECH 15741 Private Pilot Flight (3)
Course fee: \$2166.67/credit hour
EPC approval: 20 August 2007
Board of Trustees approval: 29 June 2007
2. Revision of TECH 25743 Commercial Pilot Flight I (2)
Course fee: \$3500.00/credit hour
EPC approval: 20 August 2007
Board of Trustees approval: 29 June 2007
3. Revision of TECH 35645 Instrument Pilot Flight (2)
Course fee: \$3750.00/credit hour
EPC approval: 20 August 2007
Board of Trustees approval: 29 June 2007
4. Revision of TECH 35647 Commercial Pilot Flight II (2)
Course fee: \$2750.00/credit hour
EPC approval: 20 August 2007
Board of Trustees approval: 29 June 2007
5. Revision of TECH 35747 Commercial Pilot Flight III (2)
Course fee: \$2825.00/credit hour
EPC approval: 20 August 2007
Board of Trustees approval: 29 June 2007
6. Revision of TECH 45649 Flight Instructor/Airplanes (2)
Course fee: \$2750.00/credit hour
EPC approval: 20 August 2007
Board of Trustees approval: 29 June 2007
7. Revision of TECH 45651 Flight Instructor-Instruments (2)
Course fee: \$1500.00/credit hour
EPC approval: 20 August 2007
Board of Trustees approval: 29 June 2007
8. Revision of TECH 45653 Multi-Engine Pilot Flight (1)
Course fee: \$4000.00/credit hour
EPC approval: 20 August 2007
Board of Trustees approval: 29 June 2007

Effective Fall 2007 *continued*
College of Technology *continued*

9. Revision of TECH 45655 Advanced Multi-Engine Pilot Flight (1)
 Course fee: \$2700.00/credit hour
EPC approval: 20 August 2007
Board of Trustees approval: 29 June 2007
10. Revision of TECH 45657 Multi-Engine Instructor (1)
 Course fee: \$3000.00/credit hour
EPC approval: 20 August 2007
Board of Trustees approval: 29 June 2007
11. Revision of TECH 45711 Turbine Engine Theory and Operation Laboratory (1)
 Course fee: \$200.00/credit hour
EPC approval: 20 August 2007
12. Revision of TECH 45721 Crew Resource Management Laboratory (1)
 Course fee: \$50.00/credit hour
EPC approval: 20 August 2007

EFFECTIVE SPRING 2008

Office of the Provost

1. Establishment of a spring effective term for undergraduate courses.
EPC approval: 28 January 2008 information item

Associate and Assistant Deans (A&A Deans) Committee

1. Revision of academic policy of grade recalculation for associate degrees.
EPC approval: 28 January 2008
Faculty Senate approval: 11 February 2008
Board of Trustees approval: 16 April 2008

Undergraduate Studies

1. Revision of US 10003 Reading Strategies for College Success (3)
 Prerequisite: Compass reading score of 0-55.
EPC approval: 20 August 2007
2. Revision of US 10006 Study Strategies for College Success (3)
 Prerequisite: Special approval. Corequisite: PSYC 11762 or SOC 12050 or HIST 12070 or PHY 11030.
EPC approval: 20 August 2007
 Prerequisite: Special approval.
EPC approval: 28 January 2008

College of the Arts

School of Fashion Design and Merchandising

1. Revision of FDM 10010 Fashion Fundamentals (3)
 Prerequisite: None.
EPC approval: 19 November 2007
2. Revision of FDM 20141 Flat Pattern and Draping I (3)
 Prerequisite: FDM 10030 and FDM 15044. Pre/corequisite: MATH 10041 or MATH 11009 or MATH 11010 or MATH 11011 or MATH 11012. Corequisite: FDM 20121 and FDM 20131.
EPC approval: 19 November 2007
3. Revision of FDM 30262 Fashion Merchandise Planning and Buying (3)
 Prerequisite: FDM 10010; and MATH 10041 or MATH 11009 or MATH 11010 or MATH 11011 or MATH 11012.
EPC approval: 19 November 2007

Spring 2008 continued
College of the Arts continued
School of Fashion Design and Merchandising continued

4. Revision of FDM 35270 Computer Applications in Retailing (3)
Prerequisite: FDM 20263; and MATH 10041 or MATH 11009 or MATH 11010 or MATH 11011 or MATH 11012.
EPC approval: 19 November 2007

School of Music

1. Revision of MUS 11111 Music Rudiments (3)
Prerequisite: Music Theory Placement Test score of 01.
EPC approval: 20 August 2007
2. Revision of MUS 11121 Theory (3)
Prerequisite: Music Theory Placement Test score of 02.
EPC approval: 20 August 2007
3. Revision of MUS 11122 Theory (3)
Prerequisite: MUS 11121 with a grade of C- (1.7) or better.
EPC approval: 20 August 2007
4. Revision of MUS 12211 Music of Western Cultures (2)
Prerequisite: Music (MUS) or music education (MUED) major.
EPC approval: 22 October 2007
5. Revision of MUS 12212 Music of Nonwestern Cultures (2)
Prerequisite: MUS 12211 and music (MUS) or music education (MUED) major.
EPC approval: 22 October 2007
6. Revision of MUS 17112 Piano Class (1)
Prerequisite: MUS 17111 with a grade of C- (1.7) or better.
EPC approval: 20 August 2007
7. Revision of MUS 18611 Singer's Diction I (1)
Prerequisite: Music (MUS) or music education (MUED) major.
EPC approval: 28 April 2008
8. Revision of MUS 18612 Singer's Diction II (1)
Prerequisite: Music (MUS) major and MUS 18611 with a grade of C- (1.7) or better.
EPC approval: 20 August 2007
9. Revision of MUS 21121 Music Theory to 1750 (3)
Prerequisite: MUS 11122 with a grade of C- (1.7) or better.
EPC approval: 20 August 2007
10. Revision of MUS 21122 Music Theory from 1750 to 1900 (3)
Prerequisite: MUS 21121 with a grade of C- (1.7) or better.
EPC approval: 20 August 2007
11. Revision of MUS 23241 Music Teaching as a Profession (2)
Prerequisite: Music (MUS) or music education (MUED) major and sophomore standing.
EPC approval: 19 November 2007
12. Revision of MUS 31121 Western Music Since 1900 (2)
Prerequisite: MUS 21122 and 32212 both with a grade of C- (1.7) or better.
EPC approval: 20 August 2007
13. Revision of MUS 31211 Composition (2)
Prerequisite: Music (MUS) or music education (MUED) major.
EPC approval: 22 October 2007
14. Revision of MUS 32211 Music History to 1750 (3)
Prerequisite: MUS 12211 and 21121; and MUS 21122 with a grade of C- (1.7) or better and junior standing.
EPC approval: 20 August 2007

Spring 2008 continued
College of the Arts continued
School of Music continued

15. Revision of MUS 32212 Music History 1750 to 1900 (3)
Prerequisite: MUS 12211 and 21122 and 21122; and MUS 32211 with a grade of C- (1.7) or better and junior standing.
EPC approval: 20 August 2007
16. Revision of MUS 33213 Teaching Skills in music Education: Choral/Orchestral (1)
Prerequisite: Music (MUS) or music education (MUED) major and junior standing. Corequisite: MUS 33231 or MUS 43211.
EPC approval: 19 November 2007
17. Revision of MUS 36111 Applied Music-Piano (2 or 4)
Prerequisite: Music (MUS) or music education (MUED) major.
EPC approval: 22 October 2007
18. Revision of MUS 36311 Applied Music-Voice (2 or 4)
Prerequisite: Music (MUS) or music education (MUED) major.
EPC approval: 22 October 2007
19. Revision of MUS 36411 Applied Music-Violin (2 or 4)
Prerequisite: Music (MUS) or music education (MUED) major.
EPC approval: 22 October 2007
20. Revision of MUS 36412 Applied Music-Viola (2 or 4)
Prerequisite: Music (MUS) or music education (MUED) major.
EPC approval: 22 October 2007
21. Revision of MUS 36413 Applied Music-Cello (2 or 4)
Prerequisite: Music (MUS) or music education (MUED) major.
EPC approval: 22 October 2007
22. Revision of MUS 36414 Applied Music-Double Bass (2 or 4)
Prerequisite: Music (MUS) or music education (MUED) major.
EPC approval: 22 October 2007
23. Revision of MUS 36511 Applied Music-Flute (2 or 4)
Prerequisite: Music (MUS) or music education (MUED) major.
EPC approval: 22 October 2007
24. Revision of MUS 36512 Applied Music-Oboe (2 or 4)
Prerequisite: Music (MUS) or music education (MUED) major.
EPC approval: 22 October 2007
25. Revision of MUS 36513 Applied Music-Clarinet (2 or 4)
Prerequisite: Music (MUS) or music education (MUED) major.
EPC approval: 22 October 2007
26. Revision of MUS 36514 Applied Music-Bassoon (2 or 4)
Prerequisite: Music (MUS) or music education (MUED) major.
EPC approval: 22 October 2007
27. Revision of MUS 36515 Applied Music-Saxophone (2 or 4)
Prerequisite: Music (MUS) or music education (MUED) major.
EPC approval: 22 October 2007
28. Revision of MUS 36611 Applied Music-Trumpet (2 or 4)
Prerequisite: Music (MUS) or music education (MUED) major.
EPC approval: 22 October 2007
29. Revision of MUS 36612 Applied Music-Horn (2 or 4)
Prerequisite: Music (MUS) or music education (MUED) major.
EPC approval: 22 October 2007

Spring 2008 continued
College of the Arts continued
School of Music continued

30. Revision of MUS 36613 Applied Music-Trombone (2 or 4)
Prerequisite: Music (MUS) or music education (MUED) major.
EPC approval: 22 October 2007
31. Revision of MUS 36614 Applied Music-Euphonium (2 or 4)
Prerequisite: Music (MUS) or music education (MUED) major.
EPC approval: 22 October 2007
32. Revision of MUS 36615 Applied Music-Tuba (2 or 4)
Prerequisite: Music (MUS) or music education (MUED) major.
EPC approval: 22 October 2007
33. Revision of MUS 36711 Applied Music-Percussion (2 or 4)
Prerequisite: Music (MUS) or music education (MUED) major.
EPC approval: 22 October 2007
34. Revision of MUS 36912 Applied Music-Guitar (2 or 4)
Prerequisite: Music (MUS) or music education (MUED) major.
EPC approval: 22 October 2007
35. Revision of MUS 41181 Acoustics and Technology in Music (2)
Prerequisite: Music (MUS) or music education (MUED) major.
EPC approval: 19 November 2007
36. Revision of MUS 41211 Composition (2-4)
Prerequisite: Composition (COMP) or music (MUS) or music education (MUED) major.
EPC approval: 22 October 2007
37. Revision of MUS 42357 Student Teaching and Seminar (9)
Prerequisite: Music education (MUED) major and special approval. Corequisite: MUS 49525.
EPC approval: 19 November 2007
38. Revision of MUS 46111 Applied Music-Piano (2 or 4)
Prerequisite: Music (MUS) or music education (MUED) major.
EPC approval: 22 October 2007
39. Revision of MUS 46311 Applied Music-Voice (2 or 4)
Prerequisite: Music (MUS) or music education (MUED) major.
EPC approval: 22 October 2007
40. Revision of MUS 46411 Applied Music-Violin (2 or 4)
Prerequisite: Music (MUS) or music education (MUED) major.
EPC approval: 22 October 2007
41. Revision of MUS 46412 Applied Music-Viola (2 or 4)
Prerequisite: Music (MUS) or music education (MUED) major.
EPC approval: 22 October 2007
42. Revision of MUS 46413 Applied Music-Cello (2 or 4)
Prerequisite: Music (MUS) or music education (MUED) major.
EPC approval: 22 October 2007
43. Revision of MUS 46414 Applied Music-Double Bass (2 or 4)
Prerequisite: Music (MUS) or music education (MUED) major.
EPC approval: 22 October 2007
44. Revision of MUS 46511 Applied Music-Flute (2 or 4)
Prerequisite: Music (MUS) or music education (MUED) major and special approval.
EPC approval: 22 October 2007
45. Revision of MUS 46512 Applied Music-Oboe (2 or 4)
Prerequisite: Music (MUS) or music education (MUED) major and special approval.
EPC approval: 22 October 2007

Spring 2008 continued
College of the Arts continued
School of Music continued

46. Revision of MUS 46513 Applied Music-Clarinet (2 or 4)
Prerequisite: Music (MUS) or music education (MUED) major and special approval.
EPC approval: 22 October 2007
47. Revision of MUS 46514 Applied Music-Bassoon (2 or 4)
Prerequisite: Music (MUS) or music education (MUED) major and special approval.
EPC approval: 22 October 2007
48. Revision of MUS 46515 Applied Music-Saxophone (2 or 4)
Prerequisite: Music (MUS) or music education (MUED) major and special approval.
EPC approval: 22 October 2007
49. Revision of MUS 46611 Applied Music-Trumpet (2 or 4)
Prerequisite: Music (MUS) or music education (MUED) major.
EPC approval: 22 October 2007
50. Revision of MUS 46612 Applied Music-Horn (2 or 4)
Prerequisite: Music (MUS) or music education (MUED) major.
EPC approval: 22 October 2007
51. Revision of MUS 46613 Applied Music-Trombone (2 or 4)
Prerequisite: Music (MUS) or music education (MUED) major.
EPC approval: 22 October 2007
52. Revision of MUS 46614 Applied Music-Euphonium (2 or 4)
Prerequisite: Music (MUS) or music education (MUED) major.
EPC approval: 22 October 2007
53. Revision of MUS 46615 Applied Music-Tuba (2 or 4)
Prerequisite: Music (MUS) or music education (MUED) major.
EPC approval: 22 October 2007
54. Revision of MUS 46711 Applied Music-Percussion (2 or 4)
Prerequisite: Music (MUS) or music education (MUED) major.
EPC approval: 22 October 2007
55. Revision of MUS 46912 Applied Music-Guitar (2 or 4)
Prerequisite: Music (MUS) or music education (MUED) major.
EPC approval: 22 October 2007
56. Revision of MUS 47014 Fold Guitar Music Education (1)
Prerequisite: Music education (MUED) major.
EPC approval: 19 November 2007
57. Revision of MUS 47311 Voice Class (1)
Prerequisite: None.
EPC approval: 20 August 2007
58. Revision of MUS 47411 String Class (1)
Prerequisite: Music (MUS) or music education (MUED) major.
EPC approval: 19 November 2007
59. Revision of MUS 47511 Woodwind Class (1)
Prerequisite: Music (MUS) or music education (MUED) major.
EPC approval: 19 November 2007
60. Revision of MUS 47611 Brass Class (1)
Prerequisite: Music (MUS) or music education (MUED) major.
EPC approval: 19 November 2007
61. Revision of MUS 47711 Percussion Class (1)
Prerequisite: Music (MUS) or music education (MUED) major.
EPC approval: 19 November 2007

Spring 2008 continued
College of the Arts continued
School of Music continued

62. Revision of MUS 47811 Instrument Class for the Choral/General Music Educator (1)
Prerequisites: Music (MUS) or music education (MUED) major.
EPC approval: 28 April 2008
63. Revision of MUS 48211 Introduction to Music Pedagogy (2)
Prerequisite: Music (MUS) or music education (MUED) major and junior standing.
EPC approval: 19 November 2007
64. Revision of MUS 49525 Inquiry into Professional Practice (3)
Prerequisite: Music education (MUED) major and admission to student teaching.
EPC approval: 19 November 2007
65. Revision of MUS 66111 Graduate Piano (2 or 4)
Prerequisite: Conducting (COND) or ethnomusicology (ETMU) or music composition (MCMP) or musicology (MSCL) or music theory (MTHY) or music education (MUED) or performance (PERF) major and graduate standing.
EPC approval: 28 January 2008
66. Revision of MUS 66112 Piano Accompanying (2 or 4)
Prerequisite: Conducting (COND) or ethnomusicology (ETMU) or music composition (MCMP) or musicology (MSCL) or music theory (MTHY) or music education (MUED) or performance (PERF) major and graduate standing.
EPC approval: 28 January 2008
67. Revision of MUS 66311 Graduate Voice (2 or 4)
Prerequisite: Conducting (COND) or ethnomusicology (ETMU) or music composition (MCMP) or musicology (MSCL) or music theory (MTHY) or music education (MUED) or performance (PERF) major and graduate standing.
EPC approval: 28 January 2008
68. Revision of MUS 66411 Graduate Violin (2 or 4)
Prerequisite: Conducting (COND) or ethnomusicology (ETMU) or music composition (MCMP) or musicology (MSCL) or music theory (MTHY) or music education (MUED) or performance (PERF) major and graduate standing.
EPC approval: 28 January 2008
69. Revision of MUS 66412 Graduate Viola (2 or 4)
Prerequisite: Conducting (COND) or ethnomusicology (ETMU) or music composition (MCMP) or musicology (MSCL) or music theory (MTHY) or music education (MUED) or performance (PERF) major and graduate standing.
EPC approval: 28 January 2008
70. Revision of MUS 66413 Graduate Violoncello (2 or 4)
Prerequisite: Conducting (COND) or ethnomusicology (ETMU) or music composition (MCMP) or musicology (MSCL) or music theory (MTHY) or music education (MUED) or performance (PERF) major and graduate standing.
EPC approval: 28 January 2008
71. Revision of MUS 66414 Graduate Double Bass (2 or 4)
Prerequisite: Conducting (COND) or ethnomusicology (ETMU) or music composition (MCMP) or musicology (MSCL) or music theory (MTHY) or music education (MUED) or performance (PERF) major and graduate standing.
EPC approval: 28 January 2008
72. Revision of MUS 66511 Graduate Flute (2 or 4)
Prerequisite: Conducting (COND) or ethnomusicology (ETMU) or music composition (MCMP) or musicology (MSCL) or music theory (MTHY) or music education (MUED) or performance (PERF) major and graduate standing.
EPC approval: 28 January 2008

Spring 2008 continued
College of the Arts continued
School of Music continued

73. Revision of MUS 66512 Graduate Oboe (2 or 4)
Prerequisite: Conducting (COND) or ethnomusicology (ETMU) or music composition (MCMP) or musicology (MSCL) or music theory (MTHY) or music education (MUED) or performance (PERF) major and graduate standing.
EPC approval: 28 January 2008
74. Revision of MUS 66513 Graduate Clarinet (2 or 4)
Prerequisite: Conducting (COND) or ethnomusicology (ETMU) or music composition (MCMP) or musicology (MSCL) or music theory (MTHY) or music education (MUED) or performance (PERF) major and graduate standing.
EPC approval: 28 January 2008
75. Revision of MUS 66514 Graduate Bassoon (2 or 4)
Prerequisite: Conducting (COND) or ethnomusicology (ETMU) or music composition (MCMP) or musicology (MSCL) or music theory (MTHY) or music education (MUED) or performance (PERF) major and graduate standing.
EPC approval: 28 January 2008
76. Revision of MUS 66515 Graduate Saxophone (2 or 4)
Prerequisite: Conducting (COND) or ethnomusicology (ETMU) or music composition (MCMP) or musicology (MSCL) or music theory (MTHY) or music education (MUED) or performance (PERF) major and graduate standing.
EPC approval: 28 January 2008
77. Revision of MUS 66611 Graduate Trumpet (2 or 4)
Prerequisite: Conducting (COND) or ethnomusicology (ETMU) or music composition (MCMP) or musicology (MSCL) or music theory (MTHY) or music education (MUED) or performance (PERF) major and graduate standing.
EPC approval: 28 January 2008
78. Revision of MUS 66612 Graduate French Horn (2 or 4)
Prerequisite: Conducting (COND) or ethnomusicology (ETMU) or music composition (MCMP) or musicology (MSCL) or music theory (MTHY) or music education (MUED) or performance (PERF) major and graduate standing.
EPC approval: 28 January 2008
79. Revision of MUS 66613 Graduate Trombone (2 or 4)
Prerequisite: Conducting (COND) or ethnomusicology (ETMU) or music composition (MCMP) or musicology (MSCL) or music theory (MTHY) or music education (MUED) or performance (PERF) major and graduate standing.
EPC approval: 28 January 2008
80. Revision of MUS 66614 Graduate Euphonium (2 or 4)
Prerequisite: Conducting (COND) or ethnomusicology (ETMU) or music composition (MCMP) or musicology (MSCL) or music theory (MTHY) or music education (MUED) or performance (PERF) major and graduate standing.
EPC approval: 28 January 2008
81. Revision of MUS 66615 Graduate Tuba (2 or 4)
Prerequisite: Conducting (COND) or ethnomusicology (ETMU) or music composition (MCMP) or musicology (MSCL) or music theory (MTHY) or music education (MUED) or performance (PERF) major and graduate standing.
EPC approval: 28 January 2008
82. Revision of MUS 66711 Graduate Percussion (2 or 4)
Prerequisite: Conducting (COND) or ethnomusicology (ETMU) or music composition (MCMP) or musicology (MSCL) or music theory (MTHY) or music education (MUED) or performance (PERF) major and graduate standing.
EPC approval: 28 January 2008

Spring 2008 continued
College of the Arts continued
School of Music continued

83. Revision of MUS 66912 Graduate Guitar(2 or 4)
Prerequisite: Conducting (COND) or ethnomusicology (ETMU) or music composition (MCMP) or musicology (MSCL) or music theory (MTHY) or music education (MUED) or performance (PERF) major and graduate standing.
EPC approval: 28 January 2008
84. Revision of MUS 76111 Graduate Piano (2 or 4)
Prerequisite: Conducting (COND) or ethnomusicology (ETMU) or music composition (MCMP) or musicology (MSCL) or music theory (MTHY) or music education (MUED) or performance (PERF) major and graduate standing.
EPC approval: 28 January 2008
85. Revision of MUS 76112 Piano Accompanying (2 or 4)
Prerequisite: Conducting (COND) or ethnomusicology (ETMU) or music composition (MCMP) or musicology (MSCL) or music theory (MTHY) or music education (MUED) or performance (PERF) major and graduate standing.
EPC approval: 28 January 2008
86. Revision of MUS 76311 Graduate Voice (2 or 4)
Prerequisite: Conducting (COND) or ethnomusicology (ETMU) or music composition (MCMP) or musicology (MSCL) or music theory (MTHY) or music education (MUED) or performance (PERF) major and graduate standing.
EPC approval: 28 January 2008
87. Revision of MUS 76411 Graduate Violin (2 or 4)
Prerequisite: Conducting (COND) or ethnomusicology (ETMU) or music composition (MCMP) or musicology (MSCL) or music theory (MTHY) or music education (MUED) or performance (PERF) major and graduate standing.
EPC approval: 28 January 2008
88. Revision of MUS 76412 Graduate Viola (2 or 4)
Prerequisite: Conducting (COND) or ethnomusicology (ETMU) or music composition (MCMP) or musicology (MSCL) or music theory (MTHY) or music education (MUED) or performance (PERF) major and graduate standing.
EPC approval: 28 January 2008
89. Revision of MUS 76413 Graduate Violoncello (2 or 4)
Prerequisite: Conducting (COND) or ethnomusicology (ETMU) or music composition (MCMP) or musicology (MSCL) or music theory (MTHY) or music education (MUED) or performance (PERF) major and graduate standing.
EPC approval: 28 January 2008
90. Revision of MUS 76414 Graduate Double Bass (2 or 4)
Prerequisite: Conducting (COND) or ethnomusicology (ETMU) or music composition (MCMP) or musicology (MSCL) or music theory (MTHY) or music education (MUED) or performance (PERF) major and graduate standing.
EPC approval: 28 January 2008
91. Revision of MUS 76511 Graduate Flute (2 or 4)
Prerequisite: Conducting (COND) or ethnomusicology (ETMU) or music composition (MCMP) or musicology (MSCL) or music theory (MTHY) or music education (MUED) or performance (PERF) major and graduate standing.
EPC approval: 28 January 2008
92. Revision of MUS 76512 Graduate Oboe (2 or 4)
Prerequisite: Conducting (COND) or ethnomusicology (ETMU) or music composition (MCMP) or musicology (MSCL) or music theory (MTHY) or music education (MUED) or performance (PERF) major and graduate standing.
EPC approval: 28 January 2008

Spring 2008 continued
College of the Arts continued
School of Music continued

93. Revision of MUS 76513 Graduate Clarinet (2 or 4)
Prerequisite: Conducting (COND) or ethnomusicology (ETMU) or music composition (MCMP) or musicology (MSCL) or music theory (MTHY) or music education (MUED) or performance (PERF) major and graduate standing.
EPC approval: 28 January 2008
94. Revision of MUS 76514 Graduate Bassoon (2 or 4)
Prerequisite: Conducting (COND) or ethnomusicology (ETMU) or music composition (MCMP) or musicology (MSCL) or music theory (MTHY) or music education (MUED) or performance (PERF) major and graduate standing.
EPC approval: 28 January 2008
95. Revision of MUS 76515 Graduate Saxophone (2 or 4)
Prerequisite: Conducting (COND) or ethnomusicology (ETMU) or music composition (MCMP) or musicology (MSCL) or music theory (MTHY) or music education (MUED) or performance (PERF) major and graduate standing.
EPC approval: 28 January 2008
96. Revision of MUS 76611 Graduate Trumpet (2 or 4)
Prerequisite: Conducting (COND) or ethnomusicology (ETMU) or music composition (MCMP) or musicology (MSCL) or music theory (MTHY) or music education (MUED) or performance (PERF) major and graduate standing.
EPC approval: 28 January 2008
97. Revision of MUS 76612 Graduate French Horn (2 or 4)
Prerequisite: Conducting (COND) or ethnomusicology (ETMU) or music composition (MCMP) or musicology (MSCL) or music theory (MTHY) or music education (MUED) or performance (PERF) major and graduate standing.
EPC approval: 28 January 2008
98. Revision of MUS 76613 Graduate Trombone (2 or 4)
Prerequisite: Conducting (COND) or ethnomusicology (ETMU) or music composition (MCMP) or musicology (MSCL) or music theory (MTHY) or music education (MUED) or performance (PERF) major and graduate standing.
EPC approval: 28 January 2008
99. Revision of MUS 76614 Graduate Euphonium (2 or 4)
Prerequisite: Conducting (COND) or ethnomusicology (ETMU) or music composition (MCMP) or musicology (MSCL) or music theory (MTHY) or music education (MUED) or performance (PERF) major and graduate standing.
EPC approval: 28 January 2008
100. Revision of MUS 76615 Graduate Tuba (2 or 4)
Prerequisite: Conducting (COND) or ethnomusicology (ETMU) or music composition (MCMP) or musicology (MSCL) or music theory (MTHY) or music education (MUED) or performance (PERF) major and graduate standing.
EPC approval: 28 January 2008
101. Revision of MUS 76711 Graduate Percussion (2 or 4)
Prerequisite: Conducting (COND) or ethnomusicology (ETMU) or music composition (MCMP) or musicology (MSCL) or music theory (MTHY) or music education (MUED) or performance (PERF) major and graduate standing.
EPC approval: 28 January 2008
102. Revision of MUS 76912 Graduate Guitar (2 or 4)
Prerequisite: Conducting (COND) or ethnomusicology (ETMU) or music composition (MCMP) or musicology (MSCL) or music theory (MTHY) or music education (MUED) or performance (PERF) major and graduate standing.
EPC approval: 28 January 2008

Spring 2008 continued
College of the Arts continued**School of Theatre and Dance**

1. Revision of THEA 21892 Entertainment Arts and Technology Internship I (5)
Prerequisite: Sophomore standing and special approval.
EPC approval: 20 August 2007
2. Revision of THEA 22092 Practicum I: Design/Tech (3)
Prerequisite: Freshmen or sophomores only and special approval.
EPC approval: 20 August 2007
3. Revision of THEA 31522 Lighting Design (3)
Prerequisite: THEA 11522 and special approval.
EPC approval: 20 August 2007

College of Arts and Sciences

1. Establishment of a Center for Materials Informatics.
EPC approval: 19 November 2007
Faculty Senate approval: 10 December 2007
Board of Trustees approval: 30 January 2008 information item

Center for Applied Conflict Management

1. Revision of CACM 35092 Internship in Conflict Management (3-12)
Prerequisite: Junior standing and completion of two of the following courses: CACM 31003 or 31010 or 32020 or 33030 or 34040 or 35050 or 35095 or 38080 or 41010 or 49091.
EPC approval: 19 November 2007
2. Revision of CACM 36096 Investigation in Conflict Management (3)
Prerequisite: Junior standing and completion of two of the following courses: CACM 31003 or 31010 or 32020 or 33030 or 34040 or 35050 or 35095 or 38080 or 41010 or 49091.
EPC approval: 19 November 2007

Department of Biological Sciences

1. Revision of BSCI 20021 Basic Microbiology (3)
Prerequisite: BSCI 20020; or BSCI 10100 and 10110.
EPC approval: 22 October 2007
2. Revision of BSCI 40515 Animal Behavior (3)
Prerequisite: BSCI 20560 or 40556.
EPC approval: 20 August 2007
3. Revision of BSCI 50515 Animal Behavior (3)
Prerequisite: BSCI 20560 or 40556; and graduate standing.
EPC approval: 20 August 2007

Department of Chemistry

1. Revision of CHEM 10050 Fundamentals of Chemistry (3)
Prerequisite: ACT math score minimum 16 or MATH 10005 or MATH 10034 or MATH 10035 or MATH 10036 or MATH 11009 or MATH 11010 or MATH 11011 or MATH 11012 or MATH 12001 or MATH 12002 or MATH 12011 or MATH 12021.
EPC approval: 20 August 2007
2. Revision of CHEM 10054 General and Elementary Organic Chemistry (5)
Prerequisite: ACT math score minimum 16 or MATH 10005 or MATH 10034 or MATH 10035 or MATH 10036 or MATH 11009 or MATH 11010 or MATH 11011 or MATH 11012 or MATH 12001 or MATH 12002 or MATH 12011 or MATH 12021.
EPC approval: 20 August 2007

Spring 2008 continued
College of Arts and Sciences continued

Department of English

1. Revision of ENG 11001 Introduction to College Writing-Stretch (3)
Prerequisite: ACT combined English/writing score 1-16; or SAT writing score 200-600; or Compass writing score 0-52.
EPC approval: 20 August 2007
2. Revision of ENG 11011 College Writing I (3)
Prerequisite: ACT combined English/writing score 1-26; or SAT writing score 200-600; or Compass writing score 0-94.
EPC approval: 20 August 2007
Prerequisite: ACT combined English/writing score 17-25; or SAT writing score 430-590; or Compass writing score 53-94.
EPC approval: 19 November 2007
3. Revision of ENG 20002 Introduction to Technical Writing (3)
Prerequisite: ENG 21011.
EPC approval: 20 August 2007
4. Revision of ENG 20021 Introduction to Creative Writing (3)
Prerequisite: Minimum grade of C- (1.7) in ENG 11011 or 11002 or 21011 or HONR 10197 or ACT combined English/Writing score of 26 or higher or SAT Writing score of 600 or higher.
EPC approval: 19 November 2007
5. Revision of ENG 21001 Introduction to Ethnic Literature of the United States (3)
Prerequisite: ENG 11011 or 11002 or 21011 or HONR 10197 or ACT combined English/Writing score of 26 or higher or SAT Writing score of 600 or higher.
EPC approval: 19 November 2007
6. Revision of ENG 21002 Introduction to Women's Literature (3)
Prerequisite: ENG 11011 or 11002 or 21011 or HONR 10197 or ACT combined English/Writing score of 26 or higher or SAT Writing score of 600 or higher.
EPC approval: 19 November 2007
7. Revision of ENG 21003 Introduction to LGBT Literature (3)
Prerequisite: ENG 11011 or 11002 or 21011 or HONR 10197 or ACT combined English/Writing score of 26 or higher or SAT Writing score of 600 or higher.
EPC approval: 19 November 2007
8. Revision of ENG 21011 College Writing II (3)
Prerequisite: ENG 11011 or 11002 or HONR 10197 or ACT combined English/Writing score of 26 or higher or SAT Writing score of 600 or higher; and 24 credit hours.
EPC approval: 19 November 2007
9. Revision of ENG 21054 Introduction to Shakespeare (3)
Prerequisite: ENG 11011 or 11002 or 21011 or HONR 10197 or ACT combined English/Writing score of 26 or higher or SAT Writing score of 600 or higher.
EPC approval: 19 November 2007
10. Revision of ENG 22071 Great Books I (3)
Prerequisite: ENG 11011 or 11002 or 21011 or HONR 10197 or ACT combined English/Writing score of 26 or higher or SAT Writing score of 600 or higher.
EPC approval: 19 November 2007
11. Revision of ENG 22072 Great Books II (3)
Prerequisite: ENG 11011 or 11002 or 21011 or HONR 10197 or ACT combined English/Writing score of 26 or higher or SAT Writing score of 600 or higher.
EPC approval: 19 November 2007
12. Revision of ENG 22073 Major Modern Writers of Britain and the United States (3)
Prerequisite: ENG 11011 or 11002 or 21011 or HONR 10197 or ACT combined English/Writing score of 26 or higher or SAT Writing score of 600 or higher.
EPC approval: 19 November 2007

Spring 2008 continued
College of Arts and Sciences continued
Department of English continued

13. Revision of ENG 25001 Literature in English I (3)
Prerequisite: Minimum grade of C- (1.7) in ENG 11011 or 11002 or 21011 or HONR 10197 or ACT combined English/Writing score of 26 or higher or SAT Writing score of 600 or higher.
EPC approval: 19 November 2007
14. Revision of ENG 25002 Literature in English II (3)
Prerequisite: Minimum grade of C- (1.7) ENG 11011 or 11002 or 21011 or HONR 10197 or ACT combined English/Writing score of 26 or higher or SAT Writing score of 600 or higher.
EPC approval: 19 November 2007
15. Revision of ENG 26001 Popular Forms of Literature (3)
Prerequisite: Minimum grade of C- (1.7) in ENG 11011 or 11002 or 21011 or HONR 10197 or ACT combined English/Writing score of 26 or higher or SAT Writing score of 600 or higher.
EPC approval: 19 November 2007
16. Revision of ENG 26095 Sophomore Special Topics (3)
Prerequisite: Minimum grade of C- (1.7) in ENG 11011 or 11002 or 21011 HONR 10197 or ACT combined English/Writing score of 26 or higher or SAT Writing score of 600 or higher.
EPC approval: 19 November 2007
17. Revision of ENG 30001 English Studies (3)
Prerequisite: ENG 11011 or 11002 or 21011 or HONR 10197 and sophomore standing.
EPC approval: 19 November 2007
18. Revision of ENG 30063 Business and Professional Writing
Prerequisite: Grade of C (2.0) or better in ENG 21011 and junior standing.
EPC approval: 20 August 2007
19. Revision of ENG 31001 Fundamental English Grammar (3)
Prerequisite: Minimum grade of C- (1.7) in ENG 11011 or 11002 or 21011 or HONR 10197 or ACT combined English/Writing score of 26 or higher or SAT Writing score of 600 or higher.
EPC approval: 19 November 2007
20. Revision of ENG 31002 History of the English Language (3)
Prerequisite: Minimum grade of C- (1.7) in ENG 11011 or 11002 or 21011 or HONR 10197 or ACT combined English/Writing score of 26 or higher or SAT Writing score of 600 or higher.
EPC approval: 19 November 2007
21. Revision of ENG 31003 Linguistics (3)
Prerequisite: Minimum grade of C- (1.7) in ENG 11011 or 11002 or 21011 or HONR 10197 or ACT combined English/Writing score of 26 or higher or SAT Writing score of 600 or higher.
EPC approval: 19 November 2007
22. Revision of ENG 31004 Lexicography/Lxicology (3)
Prerequisite: Minimum grade of C- (1.7) in ENG 11011 or 11002 or 21011 or HONR 10197 or ACT combined English/Writing score of 26 or higher or SAT Writing score of 600 or higher.
EPC approval: 19 November 2007
23. Revision of ENG 31006 World Englishes (3)
Prerequisite: ENG 11011 or 11002 or 21011 or HONR 10197 or ACT combined English/Writing score of 26 or higher or SAT Writing score of 600 or higher and sophomore standing.
EPC approval: 19 November 2007
24. Revision of ENG 32001 Children's Literature (3)
Prerequisite: Minimum grade of C- (1.7) in ENG 11011 or 11002 or 21011 or HONR 10197 or ACT combined English/Writing score of 26 or higher or SAT Writing score of 600 or higher.
EPC approval: 19 November 2007
25. Revision of ENG 32002 Literature for Young Adults (3)
Prerequisite: Minimum grade of C- (1.7) in ENG 11011 or 11002 or 21011 or HONR 10197 or ACT combined English/Writing score of 26 or higher or SAT Writing score of 600 or higher.
EPC approval: 19 November 2007

Spring 2008 continued
College of Arts and Sciences continued

Department of Mathematical Sciences

1. Revision of MATH 10004 Developmental Mathematics (4)
Prerequisite: None.
Description: Survey of the fundamentals of mathematics. Covers real numbers, integers, equations and decimals. Hours not counted toward graduation. Students who have not taken a previous mathematics course at Kent State must see an academic advisor in the Student Advising Center for placement.
EPC approval: 19 November 2007
2. Revision of MATH 10005 Introduction to College Mathematics (3)
Prerequisite: None. Students should have appropriate placement scores, or have minimum C (2.0) grade in MATH 10004 before taking this course.
Description: Includes number systems, exponents, polynomials, the Cartesian coordinate system, linear and quadratic equations, and inequalities. Students who have not taken a previous mathematics course at Kent State must see an academic advisor in the Student Advising Center for placement.
EPC approval: 19 November 2007
3. Revision of MATH 10031 Fundamental Mathematics I (1)
Prerequisite: None.
Description: Includes operations on integers, fractions, decimals and percents, properties of real numbers. Introduction to variables, first degree equations and formulas. Hours not counted toward graduation. Students who have not taken a previous mathematics course at Kent State must see an academic advisor in the Student Advising Center for placement.
EPC approval: 19 November 2007
4. Revision of MATH 10032 Fundamental Mathematics II (1)
Prerequisite: None. Students should have appropriate placement scores, or have minimum C (2.0) grade in MATH 10004 or 10031 before taking this class.
Description: Equations and inequalities in one variable, linear equations, rate of change and slope, graphing in the Cartesian coordinate system, introduction to functions. Students who have not taken a previous mathematics course at Kent State must see an academic advisor in the Student Advising Center for placement.
EPC approval: 19 November 2007
5. Revision of MATH 10033 Fundamental Mathematics III (1)
Prerequisite: None. Students should have appropriate placement scores, or have minimum C (2.0) grade in MATH 10032 before taking this class.
Description: Systems of equations, algebraic expressions, exponents and radical expressions, functions and their graphs. Students who have not taken a previous mathematics course at Kent State must see an academic advisor in the Student Advising Center for placement.
EPC approval: 19 November 2007
6. Revision of MATH 10034 Fundamental Mathematics IV (1)
Prerequisite: None. Students should have appropriate placement scores, or have minimum C (2.0) grade in MATH 10033 before taking this class.
Description: Polynomial operations and factoring, quadratic equations and functions, zeros of functions, rational expressions and functions. Students who have not taken a previous mathematics course at Kent State must see an academic advisor in the Student Advising Center for placement.
EPC approval: 19 November 2007
7. Revision of MATH 10035 Fundamental Mathematics V (1)
Prerequisite: None. Students should have appropriate placement scores, or have minimum C (2.0) grade in MATH 10005 or 10034 before taking this class.
Description: Polynomial functions, medium-level factoring techniques; solving equations and inequalities; problem solving. Students who have not taken a previous mathematics course at Kent State must see an academic advisor in the Student Advising Center for placement.
EPC approval: 19 November 2007

Spring 2008 continued
College of Arts and Sciences continued
Department of Mathematical Sciences continued

8. Revision of MATH 10036 Fundamental Mathematics VI (1)
 Prerequisite: None. Students should have appropriate placement scores, or have minimum C (2.0) grade in MATH 10005 or 10035 before taking this class.
 Description: Advanced factoring techniques; basics of exponential and logarithmic functions. Students who have not taken a previous mathematics course at Kent State must see an academic advisor in the Student Advising Center for placement.
EPC approval: 19 November 2007

9. Revision of MATH 10041 Elementary Probability and Statistics (3)
 Prerequisite: None. Students should have appropriate placement scores, or have minimum C (2.0) grade in MATH 10005 or MATH 10034 or any math course higher than 10034.
 Description: Descriptive statistics, probability concepts, binomial and normal distributions. Sampling, estimation, hypothesis testing. Analysis of paired data, linear models and correlation. Students who have not taken a previous mathematics course at Kent State must see an academic advisor in the Student Advising Center for placement.
EPC approval: 19 November 2007

10. Revision of MATH 12001 Algebra and Trigonometry (4)
 Prerequisite: Compass Algebra score of 55 or better with either an SAT Math score of at least 480 or an ACT Math score of at least 20; or Compass Algebra score of 36 or better with either an SAT Math score of at least 620 or an ACT score of at least 27.
 Description: Includes topics covered in MATH 11011 and 11022. No credit for MATH 11010 or 1101 or 11022. Students who have not take a previous mathematics course at Kent State must see an academic advisor in the student Advising Center for Placement.
EPC approval: 20 August 2007

11. Revision of MATH 19001 Technical Mathematics I (4)
 Prerequisite: Special approval.
EPC approval: 20 August 2007

Department of Pan-African Studies

1. Revision of PAS 42095 Special Topics in the Literature of Pan-Africa (3)
 Prerequisite: None.
EPC approval: 28 January 2008

2. Revision of PAS 43095 Special Topics in Pan- African Literature, Arts and Culture (3)
 Prerequisite: None.
EPC approval: 28 January 2008

3. Revision of PAS 43395 Special Topics in African Diaspora Studies (3)
 Prerequisite: None.
EPC approval: 28 January 2008

4. Revision of PAS 45095 Special Topics in Pedagogy in Pan-African Studies (3-12)
 Prerequisite: None.
EPC approval: 28 January 2008

5. Revision of PAS 47095 Special Topics in Theoretical and Applied Research (3)
 Prerequisite: None.
EPC approval: 28 January 2008

6. Revision of PAS 49095 Selected Topics (2 or 3)
 Prerequisite: None.
EPC approval: 28 January 2008

Spring 2008 continued
College of Arts and Sciences continued

Department of Political Science

1. Establishment of POL 39592 Geneva Internship (3)
 Title: Geneva Internship
 Course ID: POL 39592
 Prerequisite: None.
 Credit hours: 3
 Description: Allows students to earn academic credit while performing intern's duties as part of the Semester in Geneva program.
 Grade rule: B (letter)
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)
 Schedule type: PRA (practicum)
EPC approval: 22 October 2007

College of Business Administration and Graduate School of Management

Department of Economics

1. Revision of ECON 22060 Principles of Economics (3)
 Prerequisite: None.
EPC approval: 22 October 2007

Department of Marketing

1. Revision of MKTG 45040 Integrated Marketing Strategy (3)
 Prerequisite: MKTG 45020.
EPC approval: 19 November 2007

College of Communication and Information

School of Library and Information Science

1. Revision of LIS 60670 Culminating Experience (3)
 Prerequisite: LIS 60001 and 60002 and 60003 and 60600 and 60610 and special approval and graduate standing.
EPC approval: 20 August 2007

College and Graduate School of Education, Health and Human Services

Department of Educational Foundations and Special Services

1. Establishment of an Integrating Technology into Education [C613] post-bachelor's certificate. Total credit hours to program completion are 15.
EPC approval: 22 October 2007 information item
2. Establishment of an Online Learning and Teaching [C614] post-bachelor's certificate. Total credit hours to program completion are 15.
EPC approval: 22 October 2007 information item
3. Revision of EDPF 29525 Educational Psychology (3)
 Prerequisite: Pre- or corequisite: ITEC 19525; and earth science (ESCI), integrated language arts (INLA), integrated mathematics (IMTH), integrated science (ISCI), integrated social studies (INSS), life science (LFSC), life science chemistry (LSCM), physical science (PHSC), school health education (SHED), early childhood education (ECED), middle childhood education (MCED), gifted (GFTD), intervention specialist (INSP), integrated business education (IBED), family and consumer sciences education (FCSE), marketing education (MKT), art education (ARTE), music education (MUED) or early childhood education technology (ECET) major.
EPC approval: 20 August 2007

Spring 2008 continued**College and Graduate School of Education, Health and Human Services continued****Department of Educational Foundations and Special Services continued**

4. Revision of EDPF 29535 Education in a Democratic Society (3)
Prerequisite: ITEC 19525 and EDPF 29525; and earth science (ESCI), integrated language arts (INLA), integrated mathematics (IMTH), integrated science (ISCI), integrated social studies (INSS), life science (LFSC), life science chemistry (LSCM), physical science (PHSC), school health education (SHED), early childhood education (ECED), middle childhood education (MCED), gifted (GFTD), intervention specialist (INSP), integrated business education (IBED), family and consumer sciences education (FCSE), marketing education (MKT), art education (ARTE), music education (MUED) or early childhood education technology (ECET) major.
EPC approval: 20 August 2007
5. Revision of ITEC 19525 Educational Technology (3)
Prerequisite: Admission to major in earth science (ESCI), integrated language arts (INLA), integrated mathematics (IMTH), integrated science (ISCI), integrated social studies (INSS), life science (LFSC), life science chemistry (LSCM), physical science (PHSC), school health education (SHED), early childhood education (ECED), middle childhood education (MCED), gifted (GFTD), intervention specialist (INSP), integrated business education (IBED), family and consumer sciences education (FCSE), marketing education (MKT), art education (ARTE), music education (MUED) or early childhood education technology (ECET) major.
EPC approval: 20 August 2007

School of Family and Consumer Studies

1. Revision of NUTR 33512 Nutrition (3)
Prerequisite: CHEM 10060 and 10061 and 20481; or CHEM 10050 and 10052; or CHEM 10054.
EPC approval: 20 August 2007

Department of Teaching, Leadership and Curriculum Studies

1. Revision of ADED 49525 Inquiry into Professional Practice (3)
Corequisite: ADED 42357
EPC approval: 19 November 2007
2. Revision of ECED 20163 Understanding Young Children: Typical and Atypical Pathways (3)
Corequisite: ECED 30134 and 30147 and 30164 and SPED 23000 and admission to advanced study.
EPC approval: 22 October 2007
3. Revision of ECED 30134 Integrated Expressive Arts and Social Studies in Preschool (3)
Corequisite: ECED 20163 and 30147 and 30164 and SPED 23000 and admission to advanced study.
EPC approval: 22 October 2007
4. Revision of ECED 30147 Early Experiences in Mathematics and Science (3)
Prerequisite: C (2.0) or better in MATH 14001 and 14002 and admission to advanced study.
Corequisites: ECED 20163 and 30134 and 30164 and SPED 23000.
EPC approval: 22 October 2007
5. Revision of ECED 30164 Preschool Education (3)
Corequisite: ECED 20163 and 30134 and 30147 and SPED 23000 and admission to advanced study.
EPC approval: 22 October 2007

College of Nursing

1. Revision of the Acute Care Nurse Practitioner [C801] post-master's certificate. Program has not been active in more than 10 years and all requirements are new: NURS 60021, NURS 60022, NURS 60792. Total credit hours to program completion increase, from 15 to 16.
EPC approval: 22 October 2007 information item
2. Revision of NURS 20030 Foundations of Nursing Interventions (5)
Prerequisite: NURS 20020 with a grade of C (2.0) or better.
EPC approval: 20 August 2007

Spring 2008 continued
College of Nursing continued

3. Revision of NURS 21096 Individual Investigation NURS (2-4)
Prerequisite: Sophomore standing and special approval.
EPC approval: 20 August 2007
4. Revision of NURS 30000 Professional Nursing Concepts (2)
Prerequisite: NURS 20000 and NURS 20030 and NURS 20950 all with a grade of C (2.0) or better; and BSCI 30030 and CHEM 20284.
EPC approval: 20 August 2007
5. Revision of NURS 30010 Parent and Newborn Nursing (4)
Prerequisite: NURS 20000 and NURS 20030 and NURS 20950 all with a grade of C (2.0) or better; and BSCI 30030 and CHEM 20284.
EPC approval: 20 August 2007
Prerequisite: NURS 2000 and NURS 20030 and NURS 20950 all with a grade of C (2.0) or better; and BSCI 30030 and CHEM 20284. Corequisite: NURS 30020.
EPC approval: 22 October 2007
6. Revision of NURS 30020 Health Care of Children (4)
Prerequisite: NURS 20000 and NURS 20030 both with a grade of C (2.0) or better; and BSCI 30030 and CHEM 20284.
EPC approval: 20 August 2007
Prerequisite: NURS 20000 and NURS 20020 and NURS 20030 with a grade of C (2.0) or better; and BSCI 30030 and CHEM 20284. Corequisite: NURS 30010.
EPC approval: 22 October 2007
7. Revision of NURS 30030 Nursing of Adults (5)
Prerequisite: NURS 20000 and NURS 20030 and NURS 20950 all with a grade of C (2.0) or better; and BSCI 30030 and CHEM 20284.
EPC approval: 20 August 2007
Prerequisite: NURS 20000 and NURS 20030 and NURS 20095 with a grade of C (2.0) or better; and BSCI 30030 and CHEM 20284. Corequisite: NURS 30040.
EPC approval: 22 October 2007
8. Revision of NURS 30040 Nursing of Adults with Rehab Needs and/or Gerontologic Changes (4)
Prerequisite: NURS 20000 and NURS 20030 and NURS 20950 all with a grade of C (2.0) or better; and BSCI 30030 and CHEM 20284.
EPC approval: 20 August 2007
Prerequisite: NURS 20000 and NURS 20030 and NURS 20950 with a grade of C (2.0) or better; and BSCI 30030 and CHEM 20284. Corequisite: NURS 30030.
EPC approval: 22 October 2007
9. Revision of NURS 30050 Basic Nursing Informatics (2)
Prerequisite: NURS 20020 with a grade of C (2.0) or better.
EPC approval: 20 August 2007
10. Revision of NURS 30060 Basic Pharmacology for Nursing Practice (2)
Prerequisite: NURS 20020 with a grade of C (2.0) or better; and BSCI 30030 and CHEM 20284.
EPC approval: 20 August 2007
11. Revision of NURS 40000 Professional Nursing Development (2)
Prerequisite: NURS 30000 and NURS 30010 and NURS 30030 and NURS 30040 and NURS 30050 and NURS 30060 all with a grade of C (2.0) or better.
EPC approval: 20 August 2007
12. Revision of NURS 40010 Nursing of the Critically Ill (4)
Prerequisite: NURS 30000 and NURS 30010 and NURS 30030 and NURS 30040 and NURS 30050 and 30060 all with a grade of C (2.0) or better.
EPC approval: 20 August 2007
Prerequisite: NURS 30000 and NURS 30010 and NURS 30030 and NURS 30040 and NURS 30050 and NURS 30060 all with a grade of C (2.0) or better. Corequisite: NURS 40040.
EPC approval: 22 October 2007

Spring 2008 continued
College of Nursing continued

13. Revision of NURS 40020 Community Health Nursing (4)
 Prerequisite: NURS 30000 and NURS 30010 and NURS 30030 and NURS 30040 and NURS 30050 and NURS 30060 all with a grade of C (2.0) or better.
EPC approval: 20 August 2007
 Prerequisite: NURS 3000 and NURS 300010 and NURS 30020 and NURS 30030 and NURS 30040 and NURS 30050 and NURS 30060 with a grade of C (2.0) or better. Corequisite: NURS 40030.
EPC approval: 22 October 2007
14. Revision of NURS 40030 Psychiatric Nursing and Mental Health Nursing Care (4)
 Prerequisite: NURS 30000 and NURS 30010 and NURS 30020 and NURS 30030 and NURS 30040 and NURS 30050 and NURS 30060 all with a grade of C (2.0) or better.
EPC approval: 20 August 2007
 Prerequisite: NURS 30000 and NURS 30010 and NURS 30020 and NURS 30030 and NURS 30040 and NURS 30050 and NURS 30060 with a grade of C (2.0) or better. Corequisite: NURS 40020.
EPC approval: 22 October 2007
15. Revision of NURS 40040 Leadership and Management in Nursing (4)
 Prerequisite: NURS 30000 and NURS 30010 and NURS 30020 and NURS 30030 and NURS 30040 and NURS 30050 and NURS 30060 all with a grade of C (2.0) or better.
EPC approval: 20 August 2007
 Prerequisite: NURS 30000 and NURS 30010 and NURS 30020 and NURS 30030 and NURS 30040 and NURS 30050 and NURS 30060 with a grade of C (2.0) or better. Corequisite: NURS 40010.
EPC approval: 22 October 2007
16. Revision of NURS 40050 Practicum in Nursing Integration (3)
 Prerequisite: NURS 30000 and NURS 30010 and NURS 30030 and NURS 30040 and NURS 30050 and NURS 30060 all with a grade of C (2.0) or better.
EPC approval: 20 August 2007

Regional Campuses

1. Revision of the Medical Billing [C123] post-secondary certificate. Revision is adding HED 14020 as an option. Total credit hours to program completion increase, from 16 to 16-17.
EPC approval: 22 October 2007 information item
2. Establishment of a Business Administration [BAD] concentration in the Business Management Technology [BMRT] major within the Associate of Applied Business [AAB] degree program. Total credit hours to program completion are 63-67. (fall 2008 catalog)
EPC approval: 28 January 2008
3. Revision of BMRT 11000 Introduction to Business (3)
 Prerequisite: US 10006 or Compass reading score minimum 86; and ENG 11001 or Compass writing score minimum 67.
EPC approval: 22 October 2007
4. Revision of COMT 11002 Visual Basic Programming (3)
 Corequisite: MATH 10005 or 10032 or 10033 or 10034 or 10035 or 10036 or Compass Algebra test score of at least 41 or Compass Pre-algebra test score of at least 61.
 Description: Laboratory course in the visual basic net language introducing concepts of object-oriented, event driven program design and implementation. MATH 10005 or MATH 10032 or MATH 10033 or MATH 10034 should be taken while taking this COMT 11002 course if the student does not have equivalent math knowledge.
EPC approval: 28 January 2008
Schedule type: LEC (lecture)
EPC approval: 25 February 2008

Spring 2008 continued
Regional Campuses continued

5. Revision of COMT 20001 C++ Programming (3)
 Corequisite: MATH 10005 or 10032 or 10033 or 10034 or 10035 or 10036 or Compass Algebra test score of at least 41 or Compass Pre-algebra test score of at least 61.
 Description: Laboratory course in the visual basic net language introducing concepts of object-oriented, event driven program design and implementation. MATH 10005 or MATH 10032 or MATH 10033 or MATH 10034 should be taken while taking this COMT 20001 course if the student does not have equivalent math knowledge.
EPC approval: 28 January 2008
Schedule type: LEC (lecture)
EPC approval: 25 February 2008

6. Revision of COMT 20011 Java Programming (3)
 Prerequisite: MATH 10005 or MATH 10034 or pre/corequisite: MATH 10035 or MATH 10036 or minimum 51 Compass Algebra test score.
EPC approval: 28 January 2008
Schedule type: LEC (lecture)
EPC approval: 25 February 2008

EFFECTIVE SUMMER 2008

Office of the Provost

University Requirements Curriculum Committee

1. Recommendation of a one-year moratorium—beginning July 1, 2008—for course proposals requesting Liberal Education Requirements (LER) status. This is a result of an LER review to commence in fall 2008 and end in summer 2009. The moratorium applies to proposals for new LER courses only; revisions to existing LER courses will be allowed.
EPC approval: 28 April 2008 information item

College of Communication and Information

School of Library and Information Science

1. Establish LIS 60637 Metadata Architectures and Implementations (3)
 Title: Metadata Architectures and Implementations
 Abbreviation: Metadata Arch and Implement
 Course ID: LIS 60637
 Prerequisite: LIS 60002 and graduate standing.
 Credit hours: 3
 Description: Principles and theories of metadata development in the digital environment. Main focus is given to the design and applications of metadata schemas for distinct domains and information communities, issues in metadata interoperability, vocabulary control, quality control and evaluation. Examination of international standards, activities and projects with the use of case study approach.
 Grade rule: B (letter)
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)
 Schedule type: LEC (lecture)
EPC approval: 22 October 2007

College and Graduate School of Education, Health and Human Services

Department of Adult, Counseling, Health and Vocational Education

1. Revision of CTTE 46031 Student Teaching in Career Technical Education (8-10)
 Prerequisite: Eligible for admission to student teaching and admission to advanced study and career and technical teach education (CTTE) major. Corequisite: CTTE 49525.
EPC approval: 22 October 2007

2. Revision of CTTE 49525 Inquiry into Professional Practice (3)
 Prerequisite: Admission to advanced study.
EPC approval: 22 October 2007

Summer 2008 continued**College and Graduate School of Education, Health and Human Services continued****Department of Adult, Counseling, Health and Vocational Education continued**

3. Revision of HED 42358 Student Teaching in Health Education (9)
Prerequisite: Eligibility for admission to student teaching and admission to advanced study.
EPC approval: 22 October 2007
4. Revision of HED 49525 Inquiry Seminar into Professional Practice (3)
Prerequisite: Admission to advanced study. Corequisite: HED 42358.
EPC approval: 22 October 2007

School of Exercise, Leisure and Sport

1. Revision of PEP 49525 Inquiry into Professional Practice in Physical Education (3)
Prerequisite: Admission to advanced study. Corequisite: PEP 49526.
EPC approval: 22 October 2007
2. Revision of PEP 49526 Student Teaching in Physical Education (12)
Prerequisite: Special approval and admission to advanced study. Corequisite: PEP 49525.
EPC approval: 22 October 2007

Department of Teaching, Leadership and Curriculum Studies

1. Revision of ADED 32275 Social Studies Education and the Social Sciences (3)
Prerequisite: ADED 32142 and admission to advanced study.
EPC approval: 22 October 2007
2. Revision of ADED 42275 Teaching Social Studies in Secondary Schools (3)
Prerequisite: ADED 32275 and admission to advanced study.
EPC approval: 22 October 2007
3. Revision of ADED 42277 Topics in Secondary School Science Teaching (3)
Prerequisite: ADED 32277 and admission to advanced study.
EPC approval: 22 October 2007
4. Revision of ADED 42278 Assessment in Language Arts (3)
Prerequisite: ADED 32147 and admission to advanced study.
EPC approval: 22 October 2007
5. Revision of ADED 42292 Field Work Practicum (1-4)
Prerequisite: Special approval and junior or senior standing and admission to advanced study.
EPC approval: 22 October 2007
6. Revision of ADED 42357 Secondary Student Teaching (9)
Prerequisite: Admission to advanced study.
EPC approval: 22 October 2007
7. Revision of ADED 42358 Secondary Student Teaching (4)
Prerequisite: ADED 42292 and admission to advanced study.
EPC approval: 22 October 2007
8. Revision of ADED 49525 Inquiry into Professional Practice (3)
Prerequisite: Admission to advanced study. Corequisite: ADED 42358
EPC approval: 22 October 2007
9. Revision of ECED 30123 Language and Literacy for the Preschool Child (3)
Corequisite: ECED 30142 and ECED 40145 and ECED 40165 and ECED 40192 and admission to advanced study.
EPC approval: 22 October 2007
10. Revision of ECED 30142 Partnerships and Guidance for preschool Children (3)
Corequisite: ECED 30123 and ECED 40145 and ECED 40165 and ECED 40192 and admission to advanced study.
EPC approval: 22 October 2007

Summer 2008 continued
College and Graduate School of Education, Health and Human Services continued
Department of Teaching, Leadership and Curriculum Studies continued

11. Revision of ECED 30144 Integrated Curriculum for Social Studies (3)
Prerequisite: ECED 30134 and admission to advanced study. Corequisites: ECED 40114 and ECED 40126 and ECED 40127 and ECED 40128 and ECED 40147.
EPC approval: 22 October 2007
12. Revision of ECED 40105 Appropriate Phonics Instruction for Kindergarten and Primary Children (3)
Corequisite: ECED 40107 and ECED 40142 and ECED 40151 and EDPF 29535 and admission to advanced study.
EPC approval: 22 October 2007
13. Revision of ECED 40107 Teaching Mathematics: Early Years I (3)
Prerequisite: ECED 30147 and MATH 14001 and MATH 14002 and admission to advanced study.
Corequisites: ECED 40105 and ECED 40142 and ECED 40151 and EDPF 29535.
EPC approval: 22 October 2007
14. Revision of ECED 40114 Teaching Science in the Early Years (3)
Prerequisite: ECED 30147 and admission to advanced study. Corequisites: ECED 30144 and ECED 40126 and ECED 40127 and ECED 40128 and ECED 40147.
EPC approval: 22 October 2007
15. Revision of ECED 40125 Inquiry into Professional Practice (3)
Prerequisite: Admission to advanced study.
EPC approval: 22 October 2007
16. Revision of ECED 40126 Developmental Reading and Writing: Early Years (3)
Prerequisite: ECED 40105 and admission to advanced study. Corequisites: ECED 40127 and ECED 30144 and ECED 40114 and ECED 40147.
EPC approval: 22 October 2007
17. Revision of ECED 40127 Developing a Balanced Literacy Program (3)
Prerequisite: ECED 40105 and admission to advanced study. Corequisites: ECED 40126 and ECED 30144 and ECED 40114 and ECED 40128 and ECED 40147.
EPC approval: 22 October 2007
18. Revision of ECED 40128 Integrated Field Experiences (3)
Corequisite: ECED 30144 and ECED 40114 and ECED 40126 and ECED 40127 and ECED 40147 and admission to advanced study.
EPC approval: 22 October 2007
19. Revision of ECED 40142 Home-School-Community-Partnerships in Diverse Contexts (3)
Prerequisite: Admission to advanced study and special approval.
EPC approval: 22 October 2007
20. Revision of ECED 40145 Music and Rhythms in Preprimary Education (3)
Corequisite: ECED 30123 and ECED 30142 and ECED 40165 and ECED 40192 and admission to advanced study.
EPC approval: 22 October 2007
21. Revision of ECED 40146 Teaching with Microcomputers: Early Years (3)
Prerequisite: ITEC 47427 and admission to advanced study.
EPC approval: 22 October 2007
22. Revision of ECED 40147 Teaching Mathematics: Early Years II (3)
Prerequisite: C (2.0) or better in MATH 14001 and 14002 and admission to advanced study.
Corequisite: ECED 30144 and ECED 40114 and ECED 40126 and ECED 40127 and ECED 40128.
EPC approval: 22 October 2007
23. Revision of ECED 40151 Guidance of Young Children (3)
Corequisite: ECED 40105 and 40107 and 40142 and EDPF 29535 and admission to advanced study.
EPC approval: 22 October 2007

Summer 2008 continued
College and Graduate School of Education, Health and Human Services continued
Department of Teaching, Leadership and Curriculum Studies continued

24. Revision of ECED 40165 Integrated Application of Preschool Curriculum (3)
Prerequisite: ECED 30164 and admission to advanced study. Corequisite: ECED 30123 and ECED 30142 and ECED 40145 and ECED 40192.
EPC approval: 22 October 2007
25. Revision of ECED 40192 Internship in Preschool (6-12)
Prerequisite: ECED 30164 and admission to advanced study. Corequisites: ECED 30123 and ECED 30142 and ECED 40145 and ECED 40165.
EPC approval: 22 October 2007
26. Revision of ECED 40196 Individual Investigation in Early Childhood Education (1-5)
Prerequisite: Special approval and admission to advanced study.
EPC approval: 22 October 2007
27. Revision of ECED 40292 Internship in Kindergarten/Primary (6-12)
Corequisite: ECED 40125 and admission to advanced study.
EPC approval: 22 October 2007
28. Revision of MCED 40000 Teaching and Learning in Middle Childhood (2)
Prerequisite: HDFS 24013 and admission to advanced study.
EPC approval: 22 October 2007
29. Revision of MCED 40001 Teaching Mathematics in Middle Childhood II (3)
Prerequisite: MCED 30001 and admission to advanced study.
EPC approval: 22 October 2007
30. Revision of MCED 40002 Teaching Science in Middle Childhood (3)
Prerequisite: MCED 30002 and admission to advanced study.
EPC approval: 22 October 2007
31. Revision of MCED 40003 Teaching Social Studies in Middle Childhood II (3)
Prerequisite: MCED 30002 and admission to advanced study.
EPC approval: 22 October 2007
32. Revision of MCED 40007 Teaching Reading with Literature in Middle Childhood (3)
Prerequisite: MCED 40006 and admission to advanced study.
EPC approval: 22 October 2007
33. Revision of MCED 42357 Student Teaching Middle Childhood/Gifted Education (5)
Prerequisite: MCED 41000 and MCED 40007 and admission to advanced study.
EPC approval: 22 October 2007
34. Revision of MCED 42358 Student Teaching in Middle Childhood (9)
Prerequisite: MCED 41000 and MCED 40007 and admission to advanced study.
EPC approval: 22 October 2007
35. Revision of SEED 32146 Introduction to Content Area Reading (2)
Prerequisite: ADED 32142 and admission to advanced study.
EPC approval: 22 October 2007
36. Revision of SEED 42272 Teaching of Computer Science in the Secondary School (4)
Prerequisite: CS 43001 and CS 33101 and ADED 32142 and admission to advanced study.
EPC approval: 22 October 2007

EFFECTIVE FALL 2008**Ohio Board of Regents**

1. Ohio Board of Regents mandate to revise information regarding credit transfer in both print and online university catalogs.
EPC approval: 28 January 2008 information item

Office of the Provost**Aerospace Studies**

1. Inactivation of ASTU 20105 Leadership Evaluation I (2)
EPC approval: 19 November 2007
2. Inactivation of ASTU 20106 Leadership Evaluation II (4)
EPC approval: 19 November 2007
3. Inactivation of ASTU 30192 Leadership Practicum I (1-4)
EPC approval: 19 November 2007
4. Inactivation of ASTU 40201 Aerospace Ground School (0)
EPC approval: 19 November 2007

Military Science

1. Revision of MSCI 20180 Survey of American Military History (1)
Prerequisite: None.
EPC approval: 28 January 2008

Research and Graduate Studies

1. Approval of revision of dissertation submission and fee policy.
EPC approval: 22 October 2007 information item
2. Transfer of the Institute for CyberInformation from Research and Graduate Studies to the College of Communication and Information; and name change to the Institute of Social and Cultural Informatics.
EPC approval: 28 January 2008
Faculty Senate approval: 30 January 2008 Executive Committee
Board of Trustees approval: 16 April 2008 information item

Undergraduate Studies

1. Revision of US 10097 First Year Colloquium (1)
Title: First Year Experience FLASH Point
Abbreviation: 1st Yr Experience FLASH Point
Description: Assists students in making a successful academic transition to the university through intellectually engaging, high-interest content. Required of all entering first year students.
EPC approval: 22 October 2007
Faculty Senate approval: 5 November 2007 information item

University Requirements Curriculum Committee

1. Establishment of Writing-Intensive Course status for ENTR 47065 New Venture Creation.
EPC approval: 20 August 2007
Faculty Senate approval: 27 August 2007 Executive Committee
2. Revision of SOC 12050 Introduction to Sociology, a Liberal Education Requirements (LER–Social Sciences) course. Revision is elimination of credit by examination.
EPC approval: 20 August 2007
Faculty Senate approval: 27 August 2007 Executive Committee
3. Removal of Writing-Intensive Course status from COMM 26001 Public Communication in Society (formerly COMM 36001); and revision of writing-intensive course COMM 45902 Communication and Influence.
EPC approval: 22 October 2007
Faculty Senate approval: 24 October 2007 Executive Committee

Fall 2008 continued
Office of the Provost continued
University Requirements Curriculum Committee continued

4. Establishment of Writing-Intensive Course status for ART 40008 Professional Practices in the Visual Arts (formerly ARTC 45008 Professional Practices Crafts); and removal of writing-intensive course status from ARTC 45099 Senior Project in Crafts.
EPC approval: 22 October 2007
Faculty Senate approval: 24 October 2007 Executive Committee
5. Establishment of Writing-Intensive Course status for GEOG 44010 Geography of the Global Economy and for RIS 44098 Research in Medical Imaging.
EPC approval: 22 October 2007
Faculty Senate approval: 24 October 2007 Executive Committee
6. Revision of Writing-Intensive Course MKTG 35011 Marketing Tools. Revision is subject and prerequisite change.
EPC approval: 28 January 2008 lesser action item
7. Revision of Writing-Intensive Course MKTG 45084 Marketing Policies and Strategies. Revision is title abbreviation, prerequisite and description change.
EPC approval: 28 January 2008 lesser action item
8. Revision and Liberal Education Requirements status confirmation of CS 10051 Introduction to Computer Science. New prerequisite: MATH 11009 or 11010; or ACT Math minimum 23 and COMPASS minimum 55; or SAT Math minimum 540 and COMPASS minimum 55.
EPC approval: 31 March 2008
Faculty Senate approval: 14 April 2008
9. Revision of Liberal Education Requirements course ECON 22060 Principles of Microeconomics. Revision is to prerequisite.
EPC approval: 28 April 2008
Faculty Senate approval: 30 April 2008 Executive Committee

College of Architecture and Environmental Design

1. Establishment of course subject designator Urban Design [UD] and reassignment of 12 ARCH courses to the new designator.
EPC approval: 22 October 2007 lesser action item
2. Revision of the Architecture [ARCH] major within the Bachelor of Science [BS] degree program. Revisions include revising LER Basic Sciences category and adding new courses ARCH 10111, 20112, 20113, 20201, 20601, 20602 as requirements. Total credit hours to program completion increase, from 124 to 127.
EPC approval: 22 October 2007 lesser action item
3. Revision of the Master of Architecture [MARC] degree program. Revisions are adding requirements ARCH 60102, 60922; changing required credits for ARCH 65002, 65003; and increasing core courses. Total credit hours to program completion are unchanged at 44.
EPC approval: 22 October 2007 lesser action item
4. Revision of the Master of Urban Design [MUD] degree program. Revisions are replacing requirement ARCH 66995 with new course UD 66995 and changing subject designators. Total credit hours to program completion are unchanged at 32.
EPC approval: 22 October 2007 lesser action item
5. Revision of the Dual Master of Architecture/Master of Business Administration [MARC/MBA] degree program. Revisions are adding requirements ARCH 60102, 60150, 60922, 66995; removing requirements ARCH 55093, 56995, 65004; changing required credits for ARCH 65002, 65003; and creating consistency in program requirements for both college listings in the *Graduate Catalog*. Total credit hours to program completion increase, from 71 to 74.
EPC approval: 22 October 2007 lesser action item
6. Revision of the dual degree program Master of Architecture/Master of Urban Design [MARC/MUD]. Revisions are adding requirements ARCH 60102, 60922, 66995 and UD 66995; removing requirements ARCH 55995, 65004; changing required credits for ARCH 65002, 65003; and removing 2-credit elective. Total credit hours to program completion increase, from 64 to 65.
EPC approval: 22 October 2007 lesser action item

Fall 2008 continued**College of Architecture and Environmental Design continued**

7. Revision of ARCH 10101 First Year Design Studio I (3)
Course fee: \$20.00/semester
EPC approval: 25 February 2008
8. Revision of ARCH 10102 First Year Design Studio II (3)
Course fee: \$20.00/semester
EPC approval: 25 February 2008
9. Revision of ARCH 20101 Second Year Design Studio I (3)
Course fee: \$20.00/semester
EPC approval: 25 February 2008
10. Revision of ARCH 20102 Second Year Design Studio II (3)
Course fee: \$20.00/semester
EPC approval: 25 February 2008
11. Establishment of ARCH 20201 Beyond Western Architecture (3)
Title: Beyond Western Architecture
Course ID: ARCH 20201
Prerequisite: ARCH 10111 and ARCH 20112
Credit hours: 3
Description: Course introduces students to the broad realm of contributions to world architecture made by cultures and civilizations which were not in the traditional sphere of Western/European influence.
Grade rule: B (letter)
Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)
Schedule type: LEC (lecture)
EPC approval: 22 October 2007
12. Establishment of ARCH 20601 Computer Applications in Architecture I (1-3)
Title: Computer Applications in Architecture
Abbreviation: Computer Applications Arch I
Course ID: ARCH 20601
Prerequisite: Architecture (ARCH) or interior design (ID) or architectural studies (ARCS) majors
Credit hours: 1-3
Description: Course provides a basic understanding of two-dimensional CAD operations, parametric building design and building information modeling (BIM).
Grade rule: B (letter)
Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)
Schedule type: STU (studio)
EPC approval: 22 October 2007
13. Establishment of ARCH 20602 Computer Applications in Architecture II (1-3)
Title: Computer Applications in Architecture
Abbreviation: Computer Applications in Arch II
Course ID: ARCH 20602
Prerequisite: ARCH 20601 and architecture (ARCH) or interior design (ID) or architectural studies (ARCS) major.
Credit hours: 1-3
Description: Principles and practices of 3D digital modeling and rendering, including: production of geometric surfaces and forms using polygon construction, texturing, lighting and rendering.
Grade rule: B (letter)
Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)
Schedule type: STU (studio)
EPC approval: 22 October 2007
14. Revision of ARCH 30001 Site Design (1)
Prerequisite: ARCH 30101 and architecture (ARCH) major with approved admission to advanced study (third year).
EPC approval: 22 October 2007

Fall 2008 continued**College of Architecture and Environmental Design continued**

15. Revision of ARCH 30101 Third Year Design Studio I (5)
Prerequisite: ARCH 30001 and architecture (ARCH) major with approved admission to advanced study (third year).
EPC approval: 22 October 2007
Course fee: \$20.00/semester
EPC approval: 25 February 2008
16. Revision of ARCH 30102 Third Year Design Studio II (5)
Course fee: \$20.00/semester
EPC approval: 25 February 2008
17. Revision of ARCH 30112 Third Year Design Studio II - Florence, Italy (5)
Course fee: \$20.00/semester
EPC approval: 25 February 2008
18. Revision of ARCH 30301 Structural Systems I (3)
Prerequisite: ARCH 20301 and architecture (ARCH) major with approved admission to advanced study (third year).
EPC approval: 22 October 2007
19. Revision of ARCH 30401 Methods and Materials (3)
Prerequisite: Architecture (ARCH) major with approved admission to advanced study (third year).
EPC approval: 22 October 2007
20. Revision of ARCH 30501 Environmental Technology I (3)
Prerequisite: PHY 13012 and architecture (ARCH) major with approved admission to advanced study (third year).
EPC approval: 22 October 2007
21. Revision of ARCH 40101 Fourth Year Design Studio I (5)
Course fee: \$20.00/semester
EPC approval: 25 February 2008
22. Revision of ARCH 40102 Fourth Year Design Studio II (5)
Course fee: \$20.00/semester
EPC approval: 25 February 2008
23. Revision of ARCH 45201 History of Architecture I (3)
Course ID: ARCH 10111
Prerequisite: Architecture (ARCH) or architectural studies (ARCS) major.
Description: History of western architecture from prehistory to the European Gothic period.
EPC approval: 22 October 2007
24. Revision of ARCH 45202 History of Architecture II (3)
Course ID: ARCH 20112
Prerequisite: ARCH 10111 and architecture (ARCH) or architectural studies (ARCS) major.
Description: History of western architecture from the Renaissance to the early 20th century.
EPC approval: 22 October 2007
25. Revision of ARCH 45203 History of Architecture III (3)
Course ID: ARCH 20113
Prerequisite: ARCH 20112 and architecture (ARCH) or architectural studies (ARCS) major.
EPC approval: 22 October 2007
26. Inactivation of ARCH 45705 Forces that Shape Cities (1-3)
EPC approval: 22 October 2007
27. Inactivation of ARCH 45710 Design Methodology and Methods (1-3)
EPC approval: 22 October 2007
28. Inactivation of ARCH 45711 Case Studies in Urban Design (1-3)
EPC approval: 22 October 2007

Fall 2008 continued**College of Architecture and Environmental Design continued**

29. Revision of ARCH 50101 Fourth Year Design Studio I (5)
Course fee: \$20.00/semester
EPC approval: 25 February 2008
30. Revision of ARCH 50102 Fourth Year Design Studio II (5)
Course fee: \$20.00/semester
EPC approval: 25 February 2008
31. Inactivation of ARCH 55201 History of Architecture I (3)
EPC approval: 22 October 2007
32. Inactivation of ARCH 55202 History of Architecture II (3)
EPC approval: 22 October 2007
33. Inactivation of ARCH 55203 History of Architecture III (3)
EPC approval: 22 October 2007
34. Revision of ARCH 55705 Forces that Shape Cities (1-3)
Course ID: UD 55705
Repeat status: RP (course may be repeated for maximum 3 credit hours)
Schedule type: SEM (seminar)
EPC approval: 22 October 2007
35. Revision of ARCH 55710 Design Methodology and Methods (1-3)
Course ID: UD 55710
Repeat status: RP (course may be repeated for maximum 3 credit hours)
Schedule type: SEM (seminar)
EPC approval: 22 October 2007
36. Revision of ARCH 55711 Case Studies in Urban Design (1-3)
Course ID: UD 55711
Repeat status: RP (course may be repeated for maximum 3 credit hours)
Schedule type: SEM (seminar)
EPC approval: 22 October 2007
37. Revision of ARCH 60101 Graduate Design Studio I (3-6)
Course fee: \$4.00/credit
EPC approval: 25 February 2008
38. Revision of ARCH 60102 Graduate Design Studio II (3-6)
Prerequisite: ARCH 60101 and 60301 and graduate standing. Corequisite: ARCH 60922.
Description: Research-studio aimed at exploring advanced design strategies and techniques.
EPC approval: 22 October 2007
Course fee: \$4.00/credit
EPC approval: 25 February 2008
39. Revision of ARCH 60103 Graduate Design Studio III (6-9)
Prerequisite: ARCH 60102 and 60150 and 60922 and graduate standing.
Description: Capstone-studio (or "Master Project") aimed at further investigating building design issues both at a greater depth of complexity and by focusing on particular design aspects or areas of concentration.
EPC approval: 22 October 2007
Course fee: \$4.00/credit
EPC approval: 25 February 2008
40. Revision of ARCH 60701 Urban Design Studio I (3-6)
Course ID: UD 60701
EPC approval: 22 October 2007
41. Revision of ARCH 60702 Urban Design Studio II (3-6)
Course ID: UD 60702
EPC approval: 22 October 2007

Fall 2008 continued**College of Architecture and Environmental Design continued**

42. Revision of ARCH 60703 Urban Design Studio III (3-6)
Course ID: UD 60703
Prerequisite: UD 55705 and 60702 and 65102 and graduate standing.
EPC approval: 22 October 2007
43. Revision of ARCH 60704 Urban Design Studio IV (6-9)
Course ID: UD 60704
Description: Independent urban design project, completed under the direction of an individual advisor selected from the graduate faculty.
EPC approval: 22 October 2007
44. Revision of ARCH 60705 Capstone Project Preparation (1-3)
Course ID: UD 60705
Prerequisite: UD 60703 and graduate standing.
Schedule type: SEM (seminar)
EPC approval: 22 October 2007
45. Revision of ARCH 60922 Introduction to Architectural Research Methods (2)
Title: Methods of Inquiry in Architectural Studies
Abbreviation: Methods Inquiry Arch Studies
Prerequisite: ARCH 60101 and 60301 and graduate standing and special approval.
Description: Provides a comprehensive coverage of architectural inquiry techniques including qualitative and quantitative research methods and critical thinking skills to help students better conduct and understand research.
EPC approval: 22 October 2007
46. Revision of ARCH 65002 Professional Practice: Contract and Planning Law (3)
Prerequisite: Architecture (ARCH) majors and graduate standing.
Credit hours: 2
EPC approval: 22 October 2007
47. Revision of ARCH 65003 Professional Practice: Leadership and Ethics (2-3)
Title: Professional Practice: Leadership, Ethics and Office Management
Abbreviation: Leader Ethics and Office Mgmt
Prerequisite: ARCH 65002 and architecture (ARCH) major and graduate standing.
Description: Course discusses issues of professional leadership and examines architectural office structures. Management approaches, professional registration and practice, use of consulting engineers and financial management of an office in the context of the profession as business.
EPC approval: 22 October 2007
48. Inactivate ARCH 65004 Professional Practice: Office and Financial Management (3)
EPC approval: 22 October 2007
49. Revision of ARCH 65101 Community Development Process (1-3)
Course ID: UD 65101
Prerequisite: UD 55705 and 60703 and 65102 and graduate standing.
EPC approval: 22 October 2007
50. Revision of ARCH 65102 Urban Systems (1-3)
Course ID: UD 65102
Schedule type: SEM (seminar)
EPC approval: 22 October 2007
51. Revision of ARCH 65632 Urban Ecology (1-3)
Course ID: UD 65632
Prerequisite: UD 65102 and graduate standing.
Schedule type: SEM (seminar)
EPC approval: 22 October 2007

Fall 2008 continued**College of Architecture and Environmental Design continued**

52. Revision of UD 60703 Urban Design Studio III (3-6)
 Course fee: \$4.00/credit
 EPC approval: 25 February 2008
53. Revision of UD 60704 Urban Design Studio IV (6-9)
 Course fee: \$4.00/credit
 EPC approval: 25 February 2008
54. Establishment of UD 66995 Special Topics in Urban Design (1-4)
 Title: Special Topics in Urban Design
 Abbreviation: ST: Urban Design
 Course ID: UD 66995
 Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
 Credit hours: 1-4
 Repeat status: RP (course may be repeated indefinitely [99])
 Description: Special topics in urban design. Repeated registration permitted.
 Grade rule: B (letter)
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)
 Schedule type: SEM (seminar)
 EPC approval: 22 October 2007

College of the Arts**School of Art**

1. Approval of establishment of six options within new Interdisciplinary concentration in the Fine Arts [ARTS] major within the Bachelor of Fine Arts [BFA] degree program. They are Interdisciplinary–Drawing/Painting [IDP]; Interdisciplinary–Printmaking/Drawing [IPD]; Interdisciplinary–Drawing/Sculpture [IDS]; Interdisciplinary–Painting/Printmaking [IPP]; Interdisciplinary–Painting/Sculpture [IPS]; and Interdisciplinary–Sculpture/Printmaking [ISP]. Total credit hours to program completion for all are 125.
 EPC approval: 22 October 2007
 Faculty Senate approval: 5 November 2007
2. Revision of the Art Education [ARTE] major within the Bachelor of Arts [BA] degree program. Revision is replacing requirement VCD 37000 with new course ARTF 24020. Total credit hours to program completion are unchanged at 128-129.
 EPC approval: 22 October 2007 lesser action item
3. Revision of the Crafts [CRFT] major within the Bachelor of Fine Arts [BFA] degree program. Revisions are adding new course ARTF 24020 as requirement, revising ARTC 45008 to ART 40008 and decreasing general elective hours from 5-6 to 2-3. Total credit hours to program completion are unchanged at 125.
 EPC approval: 22 October 2007 lesser action item
4. Revision of the Crafts or Fine Arts [CFA] major within the Bachelor of Arts [BA] degree program. Revisions are adding new course ARTF 24020 to major requirements and decreasing general elective hours from 20-22 to 17-19. Total credit hours to program completion are unchanged at 125.
 EPC approval: 22 October 2007 lesser action item
5. Revision of the Fine Arts [ARTS] major within the Bachelor of Fine Arts [BFA] degree program. Revisions are adding new courses ART 40008 and ARTF 24020 as requirements and decreasing general elective hours from 8-9 to 2-3. Total credit hours to program completion are unchanged at 125.
 EPC approval: 22 October 2007 lesser action item
6. Revision of ARTC 45008 Professional Practices Crafts (3)
 Title: Professional Practices in the Visual Arts
 Abbreviation: Prof Practices in Visual Arts
 Course ID: ART 40008
 Prerequisite: Crafts (CRFT) or fine arts (ARTS) major and senior standing.
 Description: Introduction to the concerns and practices of the professional artist/craftsperson.
 Attribute: Writing-intensive course (WIC)
 EPC approval: 22 October 2007

Fall 2008 continued
College of the Arts continued
School of the Arts continued

7. Revision of ARTC 45099 Senior Project in Crafts (4)
 Attribute: Eliminated: writing-intensive course (WIC)
 EPC approval: 22 October 2007
8. Revision of ARTF 24010 Introduction to Fine Arts Photography (3)
 Course fee: \$60.00/semester
 EPC approval: 25 February 2008
9. Establishment of ARTF 24020 Digital Media (3)
 Title: Digital Media
 Course ID: ARTF 24020
 Prerequisite: Art education (ARTE) or art history (ARTH) or fine arts (ARTS) or crafts (CRFT) or crafts/fine arts (CFA) major and freshman or sophomore standing.
 Credit hours: 3
 Description: Introduces concepts, tools, software and guided experiences necessary for creative integration of digital skills and concepts into art practices and art research.
 Grade rule: B (letter)
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-D
 Schedule type: STU (studio)
 EPC approval: 22 October 2007
 Course fee: \$45.00/semester
 EPC approval: 25 February 2008
10. Revision of ARTF 24040 Printmaking I (3)
 Course fee: \$54.00/semester
 EPC approval: 25 February 2008
11. Revision of ARTF 34040 Printmaking: Intermediate Intaglio (3)
 Course fee: \$54.00/semester
 EPC approval: 25 February 2008
12. Revision of ARTF 34041 Serigraphy I (3)
 Course fee: \$66.00/semester
 EPC approval: 25 February 2008
13. Revision of ARTF 44010 Advanced Fine Arts Photography (3)
 Course fee: \$60.00/semester
 EPC approval: 25 February 2008
14. Revision of ARTF 44040 Printmaking: Advanced Intaglio (3)
 Course fee: \$45.00/semester
 EPC approval: 25 February 2008
15. Revision of ARTF 44041 Serigraphy II (3)
 Course fee: \$66.00/semester
 EPC approval: 25 February 2008

School of Fashion Design and Merchandising

1. Revision of the Technical Design and Production [TDPR] concentration in the Fashion Design [FD] major within the Bachelor of Arts [BA] degree program. Revision is replacing requirement FDM 20152 with FDM 20142. Total credit hours to program completion are unchanged at 127-129.
 EPC approval: 19 November 2007 lesser action item
2. Minimum grade of C (2.0) for all prerequisites on the following FDM courses:

15043	15044	20030	20040	20121	20122	20131	20132	20141	20142	20152	20263
30013	30121	30122	30124	30131	30132	30133	30141	30142	30151	30152	30153
30213	30260	30262	35063	35125	35270	35280	35900	35901	40121	40122	40131
40132	40141	40142	40151	40152	40291	45011	45012	45092	45145		

 EPC approval: 19 November 2007
3. Inactivation of FDM 20152 Patternmaking for Technical Design (3)
 EPC approval: 19 November 2007

Fall 2008 continued
College of the Arts continued

School of Music

1. Establishment of a Music Technology [MUST] major within the Bachelor of Science [BS] degree program to be offered on the Stark campus. Establishment of two concentrations within the major: Audio Recording [AUDR] and Music Production [MUSP]. Sixteen courses are being created for the program. Total credit hours to program completion are 123-125.
EPC approval: 22 October 2007
Faculty Senate approval: 5 November 2007
*Board of Trustees approval: **WITHDRAWN** pending accreditation approval (see Curriculum Bulletin 185)*

2. Establishment of MUS 21113 Music Production I (2)
Title: Music Production I
Course ID: MUS 21113
Prerequisite: None.
Credit hours: 2
Description: A practical introduction to digital audio production, study of basic computer assisted recording, editing and music production.
Grade rule: B (letter)
Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)
Schedule type: LEC (lecture)
EPC approval: 22 October 2007

3. Establishment of MUS 21114 Music Production II (2)
Title: Music Production II
Course ID: MUS 21114
Prerequisite: Minimum grade of C (2.0) in MUS 21113.
Credit hours: 2
Description: A practical study of computer assisted composition and arranging covering MIDI, sequencing, synthesis, sampling and video synchronization.
Grade rule: B (letter)
Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)
Schedule type: LEC (lecture)
EPC approval: 22 October 2007

4. Establishment of MUS 21221 Audio Recording I (2)
Title: Audio Recording I
Course ID: MUS 21221
Prerequisite: None.
Credit hours: 2
Description: A study of basic live and studio recording fundamentals and techniques, including signal flow, microphones and recording equipment.
Grade rule: B (letter)
Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)
Schedule type: LEC (lecture)
EPC approval: 22 October 2007

5. Establishment of MUS 21222 Audio Recording II (2)
Title: Audio Recording II
Course ID: MUS 21222
Prerequisite: Minimum grade of C (2.0) in MUS 21221.
Credit hours: 2
Description: A study of multi-track miking and recording techniques, session setup and management, and elements required for the reference mix.
Grade rule: B (letter)
Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)
Schedule type: LEC (lecture)
EPC approval: 22 October 2007

Fall 2008 continued
College of the Arts continued
School of Music continued

6. Establishment of MUS 21341 Commercial Music Theory and Composition (3)
Title: Commercial Music Theory and Composition
Abbreviation: Commercial Music Theory
Course ID: MUS 21341
Prerequisite: Minimum grade of C (2.0) in MUS 11121 and 11122.
Credit hours: 3
Description: Application of the knowledge gained from Music Theory (MUS 11121 and 11122) to the study of popular music through practical applications, particularly with regard to composition and improvisation.
Grade rule: B (letter)
Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)
Schedule type: LEC (lecture)
EPC approval: 22 October 2007

7. Establishment of MUS 31113 Music Production III (3)
Title: Music Production III
Course ID: MUS 31113
Prerequisite: Minimum grade of C (2.0) in MUS 21113 and 21114.
Credit hours: 3
Description: Continuation of Music Production II, advanced sequencing, synthesis and audio editing techniques as applied to music production. Focus is on arranging.
Grade rule: B (letter)
Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)
Schedule type: LEC (lecture)
EPC approval: 22 October 2007

8. Establishment of MUS 31114 Music Production IV (3)
Title: Music Production IV
Course ID: MUS 31114
Prerequisite: Minimum grade of C (2.0) in MUS 31113.
Credit hours: 3
Description: Continuation of Music Production III, creating audio for short video projects including the study of time code, synchronization, electronic editing, video and film transports, Dolby stereo, equipment interfacing and future developments.
Grade rule: B (letter)
Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)
Schedule type: LEC (lecture)
EPC approval: 22 October 2007

9. Establishment of MUS 31221 Audio Recording III (3)
Title: Audio Recording III
Course ID: MUS 31221
Prerequisite: Minimum grade of C (2.0) in MUS 21222.
Credit hours: 3
Description: A study of the elements functions and techniques of digital audio multi-track mixing.
Grade rule: B (letter)
Credit-by-exam: CBE-D (approved by department)
Schedule type: LEC (lecture)
EPC approval: 22 October 2007

10. Establishment of MUS 31222 Audio Recording IV (3)
Title: Audio Recording IV
Course ID: MUS 31222
Prerequisite: Minimum grade of C (2.0) in MUS 31221.
Credit hours: 3
Description: A detailed study of the tools, techniques and critical listening decisions required in creating a professional digital audio mix.
Grade rule: B (letter)
Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)
Schedule type: LEC (lecture)
EPC approval: 22 October 2007

Fall 2008 continued
College of the Arts continued
School of Music continued

11. Establishment of MUS 35213 Studio Ensemble (1)
 - Title: Studio Ensemble
 - Course ID: MUS 35213
 - Prerequisite: Special approval.
 - Credit hours: 1
 - Repeat status: RP (course may be repeated for maximum 16 credit hours)
 - Description: Development of ensemble skills through small group experience performing diverse popular styles from notation, developing improvisation skills and creating arrangements from lead charts. Students must audition for the director prior to registration for the course. Repeatable up to 16 credit hours.
 - Grade rule: B (letter)
 - Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)
 - Schedule type: STU (studio)
 - EPC approval: 22 October 2007

12. Establishment of MUS 36913 Applied Studio Musicianship (2-4)
 - Title: Applied Studio Musicianship
 - Course ID: MUS 36913
 - Prerequisite: Special approval.
 - Credit hours: 2-4
 - Repeat status: RP (course may be repeated for maximum 16 credit hours)
 - Description: Development of performance proficiency in contemporary popular music styles appropriate for the performance idiom through individual instruction. Students must audition for the director prior to registration for the course. Repeatable up to 16 credits.
 - Grade rule: B (letter)
 - Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)
 - Schedule type: STU (studio)
 - EPC approval: 22 October 2007

13. Establishment of MUS 40092 Music Technology Internship (1)
 - Title: Music Technology Internship
 - Course ID: MUS 40092
 - Prerequisite: Minimum grade of C (2.0) in MUS 41114 or 41222; and minimum cumulative 2.25 GPA; and music technology (MUST) major and special approval.
 - Credit hours: 1
 - Description: On-the-job experience with cooperating business in the field of music technology and preparation of a final report or an applicable project.
 - Grade rule: C (letter and IP)
 - Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)
 - Schedule type: PRA (practicum/internship/student teaching)
 - EPC approval: 22 October 2007

14. Establishment of MUS 41113 Music Production V (3)
 - Title: Music Production V
 - Course ID: MUS 41113
 - Prerequisite: Minimum grade of C (2.0) in MUS 31114.
 - Credit hours: 3
 - Description: Continuation of Music Production IV, advanced sequencing, synthesis and audio editing techniques as applied to music production. Focus is on original music.
 - Grade rule: B (letter)
 - Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)
 - Schedule type: LEC (lecture)
 - EPC approval: 22 October 2007

Fall 2008 continued
College of the Arts continued
School of Music continued

15. Establishment of MUS 41114 Music Production VI (3)
 Title: Music Production VI
 Course ID: MUS 41114
 Prerequisite: Minimum grade of C (2.0) in MUS 41113.
 Credit hours: 3
 Description: Continuation of Music Production V, create music to accompany a visual medium by learning fundamental to more advanced film scoring techniques.
 Grade rule: B (letter)
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)
 Schedule type: LEC (lecture)
EPC approval: 22 October 2007

16. Establishment of MUS 41221 Audio Recording V (3)
 Title: Audio Recording V
 Course ID: MUS 41221
 Prerequisite: Minimum grade of C (2.0) in MUS 31222.
 Credit hours: 3
 Description: A detailed study in digital audio production techniques and procedures, including project management, final product editing and assembly, and digital audio mastering.
 Grade rule: B (letter)
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)
 Schedule type: LEC (lecture)
EPC approval: 22 October 2007

17. Establishment of MUS 41222 Audio Recording VI (3)
 Title: Audio Recording VI
 Course ID: MUS 41221
 Prerequisite: Minimum grade of C (2.0) in MUS 41221.
 Credit hours: 3
 Description: A comprehensive project experience in digital audio from pre-production through the recording, mixing, mastering, assembly and post-production of a complete audio project.
 Grade rule: B (letter)
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)
 Schedule type: LEC (lecture)
EPC approval: 22 October 2007

School of Theatre and Dance

1. Revision of the Musical Theatre [MUT] concentration of the Theatre Studies [THEA] major within the Bachelor of Fine Arts [BFA] degree program. Revisions include inactivation of options Dance [MUTD], Music [MUTM] and Theatre [MUTT]; removal of requirements THEA 11303 and 22192; addition of requirements THEA 31303, 31034 and 42192; and replacement of requirement of 18 credit hours in one area with requirement of 15 credit hours in three areas. Total credit hours to program completion are unchanged at 130.
EPC approval: 20 August 2007 lesser action item

2. Establishment of THEA 21095 Special Topics in Theatre (1-3)
 Title: Special Topics in Theatre
 Course ID: THEA 21095
 Prerequisite: Special approval.
 Credit hours: 1-3
 Repeat status: RP (course may be repeated indefinitely [99])
 Description: Offered irregularly when unusual resources permit a topic different from existing courses. Topic will be announced when scheduled. Repeated registration permitted.
 Grade rule: B (standard letter)
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)
 Schedule type: LEC (lecture)
EPC approval: 20 August 2007

3. Revision of THEA 21303 Acting Process (3)
 Prerequisite: THEA 11303 or 21306 and special approval.
 Schedule type: LEC (lecture) 2 hours; and LAB (laboratory) 1 hour
EPC approval: 20 August 2007

Fall 2008 continued**College of Arts and Sciences****Department of Biological Sciences**

1. Establishment of BSCI 11010 Anatomy and Physiology I for Allied Health (3)
 Title: Anatomy and Physiology I for Allied Health
 Abbreviation: Anatomy and Physiology I AH
 Course ID: BSCI 11010
 Prerequisite: Special approval.
 Credit hours: 3
 Description: Anatomy and physiology to include organization of the human body, cells, tissues, organs and systems, integumentary, skeletal, muscular and respiratory systems and overviews of the nervous and circulatory system.
 Grade rule: B (letter)
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-D (approved by department)
 Schedule type: LLB (combined lecture and lab)
 EPC approval: 22 October 2007

2. Establishment of BSCI 11020 Anatomy and Physiology II for Allied Health (3)
 Title: Anatomy and Physiology II for Allied Health
 Abbreviation: Anatomy and Physiology II AH
 Course ID: BSCI 11020
 Prerequisite: BSCI 11010 and special approval.
 Credit hours: 3
 Description: Anatomy and physiology of the circulatory, digestive, urinary, nervous, endocrine and reproductive systems.
 Grade rule: B (letter)
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-D (approved by department)
 Schedule type: LLB (combined lecture and lab)
 EPC approval: 22 October 2007

3. Inactivation of BSCI 30010 HPE Physiology (3)
 EPC approval: 19 November 2007

Department of Chemistry

1. Establishment of an articulation agreement between Northeastern Ohio Universities College of Medicine (NEOUCOM) and Kent State's Department of Chemistry. The agreement allows students admitted to NEOUCOM's pharmacy program (and who haven't completed their undergraduate degree) to be admitted to the BS in Chemistry–Biological Chemistry and have 16 required credits satisfied by NEOUCOM courses.
 EPC approval: 19 May 2008 information item

Department of Computer Science

1. Revision of CS 10051 Introduction to Computer Science (4)
 Prerequisite: MATH 11009 or 11010; or minimum ACT math score of 23 and COMPASS algebra score of 55; or minimum SAT math score of 540 and COMPASS algebra score of 55.
 EPC approval: 31 March 2008

Department of English

1. Revision of the Rhetoric and Composition [RCMP] concentration in the English [ENGR] major within the Doctor of Philosophy [PHD] degree program. Revision is adding new courses ENG 75027, 75035 and 75044 as electives. Total credit hours to program completion are unchanged at 30.
 EPC approval: 22 October 2007 lesser action item

2. Revision of the English [ENG] major within the Bachelor of Arts [BA] degree program. Revision is adding new course ENG 25003 as an option and making former requirement ENG 25002 another option. Total credit hours to program completion are unchanged at 121.
 EPC approval: 22 October 2007 lesser action item

3. Revision of the English [ENG] minor. Revision is adding new course ENG 25003 as an option and making former requirement ENG 25002 another option. Total credit hours to program completion are unchanged at 21.
 EPC approval: 22 October 2007 lesser action item

Fall 2008 continued
College of Arts and Sciences continued
Department of English continued

4. Revision of ENG 20002 Introduction to Technical Writing (3)
Prerequisite: ENG 11011
EPC approval: 31 March 2008
5. Revision of ENG 25002 Literature in English II (3)
Description: British literature written since 1800 studied within a broad historical context. Comprehensive introduction to knowledge and skills that serve as a foundation for further study in literature.
EPC approval: 22 October 2007
6. Establishment of ENG 25003 Literature in the United States (3)
Title: Literature in the United States
Abbreviation: Literature in the US
Course ID: ENG 25003
Prerequisite: ENG 11011 or 11002 or 21011 HONR 10197 or ACT combined English/Writing score of 26 or higher or SAT Writing score of 600 or higher
Credit hours: 3
Description: U.S. literature written since 1800 studied within a broad historical context. Comprehensive introduction to knowledge and skills that serve as a foundation for further study in literature.
Grade rule: B (letter)
Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)
Schedule type: LEC (lecture)
EPC approval: 22 October 2007
7. Establishment of ENG 65027 Role of Composition (3)
Title: Role of Composition
Course ID: ENG 65027
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Credit hours: 3
Repeat status: RP (course may be repeated for maximum 6 credit hours)
Description: Study of composition's contributions to writing studies such as writing pedagogy/theory, writing technologies, assessment, process research, WAC, program administration, rhetoric and cultural studies.
Grade rule: B (letter)
Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)
Schedule type: SEM (seminar)
EPC approval: 22 October 2007
8. Establishment of ENG 65035 Linguistics for Rhetoricians (3)
Title: Linguistics for Rhetoricians
Course ID: ENG 65035
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Credit hours: 3
Repeat status: RP (course may be repeated for maximum 6 credit hours)
Description: Provides an introduction to linguistic theories, concepts and tools relevant to the teaching and research of various dimensions of written texts.
Grade rule: B (letter)
Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)
Schedule type: SEM (seminar)
EPC approval: 22 October 2007

Fall 2008 continued
College of Arts and Sciences continued
Department of English continued

9. Establishment of ENG 65044 Research Design (3)
 - Title: Research Design
 - Course ID: ENG 65044
 - Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
 - Credit hours: 3
 - Repeat status: RP (course may be repeated for maximum 6 credit hours)
 - Description: Introduces students to a range of research methodologies through theoretical scholarship and guided practice, culminating in a pilot research project.
 - Grade rule: B (letter)
 - Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)
 - Schedule type: SEM (seminar)
 - EPC approval: 22 October 2007*

10. Establishment of ENG 75027 Role of Composition (3)
 - Title: Role of Composition
 - Course ID: ENG 75027
 - Prerequisite: Doctoral standing.
 - Credit hours: 3
 - Repeat status: RP (course may be repeated for maximum 6 credit hours)
 - Description: Study of composition's contributions to writing studies such as writing pedagogy/theory, writing technologies, assessment, process research, WAC, program administration, rhetoric and cultural studies.
 - Grade rule: B (letter)
 - Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)
 - Schedule type: SEM (seminar)
 - EPC approval: 22 October 2007*

11. Establishment of ENG 75035 Linguistics for Rhetoricians (3)
 - Title: Linguistics for Rhetoricians
 - Course ID: ENG 75035
 - Prerequisite: Doctoral standing.
 - Credit hours: 3
 - Repeat status: RP (course may be repeated for maximum 6 credit hours)
 - Description: Provides an introduction to linguistic theories, concepts and tools relevant to the teaching and research of various dimensions of written texts.
 - Grade rule: B (letter)
 - Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)
 - Schedule type: SEM (seminar)
 - EPC approval: 22 October 2007*

12. Establishment of ENG 75044 Research Design (3)
 - Title: Research Design
 - Course ID: ENG 75044
 - Prerequisite: Doctoral standing.
 - Credit hours: 3
 - Repeat status: RP (course may be repeated for maximum 6 credit hours)
 - Description: Introduces students to a range of research methodologies through theoretical scholarship and guided practice, culminating in a pilot research project.
 - Grade rule: B (letter)
 - Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)
 - Schedule type: SEM (seminar)
 - EPC approval: 22 October 2007*

Department of Geography

1. Revision of GEOG 44010 Geography of the Global Economy (3)
 - Prerequisite: GEOG 34070 or ECON 22061.
 - Attribute: Writing-intensive course (WIC)
 - EPC approval: 22 October 2007*

Fall 2008 *continued*
College of Arts and Sciences *continued*

Department of Geology

1. Inactivation of 60097 Geology Colloquium (1)
EPC approval: 19 November 2007
2. Inactivation of 80097 Geology Colloquium (1)
EPC approval: 19 November 2007

Department of History

1. Inactivation of HIST 31078 African American History (3)
EPC approval: 22 October 2007
2. Establishment of HIST 31080 African American History: Slavery to Freedom (3)
 Title: African American History: Slavery to Freedom
 Abbreviation: Afr Amer Hist Slavery Freedom
 Course ID: HIST 31080
 Cross-listed: PAS 33101 (Banner code: HGT)
 Prerequisite: None.
 Credit hours: 3
 Description: Survey of African American history from the colonial period to 1877. Course provide a general knowledge of the social, political and cultural history of African Americans from colonial times to the end of the Reconstruction.
 Grade rule: B (letter)
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)
 Schedule type: LEC (lecture)
EPC approval: 22 October 2007
3. Establishment of HIST 31081 African American History: Reconstruction to the Present (3)
 Title: African American History: Reconstruction to the Present
 Abbreviation: Afr Amer Hist Reconstruct Pres
 Course ID: HIST 31081
 Cross-listed: PAS 33102 (Banner code: HGU)
 Prerequisite: HIST 31080 or PAS 33101
 Credit hours: 3
 Description: Survey of African American history from 1877 to the present. Course provides a general knowledge of the social, political and cultural history of African Americans from the end of the Reconstruction to the present.
 Grade rule: B (letter)
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)
 Schedule type: LEC (lecture)
EPC approval: 22 October 2007
4. Establishment of HIST 42142 Afro-Latin America (3)
 Title: Afro-Latin America
 Course ID: HIST 42142
 Cross-listed: PAS 43300 (Banner code: HGV)
 Prerequisite: Junior standing.
 Credit hours: 3
 Description: Focuses on the social, cultural and political life of the African population of Latin America, from 19th century slaves to shantytown dwellers of megacities such as Rio de Janiero. Topics include black resistance to racism, race mixture in multicultural societies, and how employment, political participation and family organization empowered the lives of Afro-Latin women.
 Grade rule: B (letter)
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)
 Schedule type: LEC (lecture)
EPC approval: 22 October 2007

Fall 2008 *continued*
College of Arts and Sciences *continued*
Department of History *continued*

5. Establishment of HIST 52142 Afro-Latin America (3)

Title: Afro-Latin America
 Course ID: HIST 52142
 Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
 Credit hours: 3
 Description: Course focuses on the social, cultural and political life of the African population of Latin America, from 19th century slaves to shantytown dwellers of megacities such as Rio de Janeiro. Topics include black resistance to racism, race mixture in multicultural societies, and how employment, political participation and family organization empowered the lives of Afro-Latin women.
 Grade rule: B (letter)
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)
 Schedule type: LEC (lecture)
 EPC approval: 22 October 2007
6. Establishment of HIST 72142 Afro-Latin America (3)

Title: Afro-Latin America
 Course ID: HIST 72142
 Prerequisite: Doctoral standing.
 Credit hours: 3
 Description: Focuses on the social, cultural and political life of the African population of Latin America, from 19th century slaves to shantytown dwellers of megacities such as Rio de Janeiro. Topics include black resistance to racism, race mixture in multicultural societies, and how employment, political participation and family organization empowered the lives of Afro-Latin women.
 Grade rule: B (letter)
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)
 Schedule type: LEC (lecture)
 EPC approval: 22 October 2007

Department of Modern and Classical Language Studies

1. Revision of the Russian [RUSS] major within the Bachelor of Arts [BA] degree program, Russian Translation [RUTR] major within the Bachelor of Science [BS] degree program, Russian [RUSS] minor and Russian Studies [RUST] minor. Revision is adding to the prerequisites new courses RUSS 12211, 12212, 22211 and/or 22212. Total credit hours to program completion are unchanged for all.
 EPC approval: 31 March 2008 lesser action item

Department of Pan-African Studies

1. Establishment of PAS 33101 African American History: Slavery to Freedom (3)

Title: African American History: Slavery to Freedom
 Abbreviation: Afr Amer Hist Slavery Freedom
 Course ID: PAS 33101
 Cross-listed: HIST 31080 (Banner code: HGT)
 Prerequisite: None.
 Credit hours: 3
 Description: Survey of African American history from the colonial period to 1877. Course provide a general knowledge of the social, political and cultural history of African Americans from colonial times to the end of the Reconstruction.
 Grade rule: B (letter)
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)
 Schedule type: LEC (lecture)
 EPC approval: 22 October 2007

Fall 2008 continued
College of Arts and Sciences continued
Department of Pan-African Studies continued

2. Establishment of PAS 33102 African American History: Reconstruction to the Present (3)

Title: African American History: Reconstruction to the Present
 Abbreviation: Afr Amer Hist Reconstruct Pres
 Course ID: PAS 33102
 Cross-listed: HIST 31081 (Banner code: HGU)
 Prerequisite: PAS 33101 or HIST 31080
 Credit hours: 3
 Description: Survey of African American history from 1877 to the present. Course provides a general knowledge of the social, political and cultural history of African Americans from the end of the Reconstruction to the present.
 Grade rule: B (letter)
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)
 Schedule type: LEC (lecture)
 EPC approval: 22 October 2007

3. Establishment of PAS 43300 Afro-Latin America (3)

Title: Afro-Latin America
 Course ID: PAS 43300
 Cross-listed: HIST 42142 (Banner code: HGV)
 Prerequisite: Junior standing.
 Credit hours: 3
 Description: Course focuses on the social, cultural and political life of the African population of Latin America, from 19th century slaves to shantytown dwellers of megacities such as Rio de Janeiro. Topics include black resistance to racism, race mixture in multicultural societies, and how employment, political participation and family organization empowered the lives of Afro-Latin women.
 Grade rule: B (letter)
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)
 Schedule type: LEC (lecture)
 EPC approval: 22 October 2007

Department of Physics

1. Revision of the Physics Interdisciplinary–Biological Sciences [PBSC] concentration in the Physics [PHY] major within the Bachelor of Science [BS] degree program. Revision is increasing general electives from 3 to 4 credits. Total credit hours to program completion are unchanged at 121.
 EPC approval: 22 October 2007 lesser action item

2. Revision of PHY 12201 Technical Physics I (3)

Description: Introduction to principles of physics: mechanics. Two-hour lecture/recitation and two-hour laboratory.
 Schedule type: LLB (combined lecture/lab)
 EPC approval: 22 October 2007

3. Revision of PHY 12202 Technical Physics II (4)

Description: Introduction to principles of physics: fluids, thermodynamics, electricity and magnetism. Three-hour lecture/recitation and two-laboratory weekly.
 Schedule type: LLB (combined lecture/lab)
 EPC approval: 22 October 2007

4. Revision of PHY 13012 College Physics II (2)

Prerequisite: PHY 13001 or 13011 or 23101.
 EPC approval: 20 August 2007

Fall 2008 *continued*
College of Arts and Sciences *continued*

Department of Political Science

1. Establishment of POL 30440 State and Local Government (3)
 Title: State and Local Government
 Course ID: POL 30440
 Prerequisite: None.
 Credit hours: 3
 Description: Covers the fundamental aspects of governing at the municipal, county and state levels, including financing and dealings with the federal government.
 Grade rule: B (letter)
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)
 Schedule type: LEC (lecture)
EPC approval: 22 October 2007

2. Establishment of POL 39592 Geneva Internship (3)
 Title: Geneva Internship
 Course ID: POL 39592
 Prerequisite: None.
 Credit hours: 3
 Description: Allows students to earn academic credit while performing intern's duties as part of the Semester in Geneva program.
 Grade rule: B (letter)
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)
 Schedule type: PRA (Practicum/Internship/Student Teaching)
EPC approval: 22 October 2007

Department of Sociology

1. Revision of SOC 12050 Introduction to Sociology (3)
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)
EPC approval: 20 August 2007

College of Business Administration and Graduate School of Management

1. Revision of the Dual Master of Architecture/Master of Business Administration [MARC/MBA] degree program. Revisions are adding requirements ARCH 60102, 60150, 60922, 66995; removing requirements ARCH 55093, 56995, 65004; changing required credits for ARCH 65002, 65003; and creating consistency in requirements for both college listings in the *Graduate Catalog*. Total credit hours to program completion increase, from 71 to 74.
EPC approval: 22 October 2007 lesser action item

Department of Accounting

1. Revision of requirement for admission into the Accounting [ACCT] major within the Bachelor of Business Administration [BBA] degree program. Revision is increasing GPA requirement—from 2.50 to 2.70—in ACCT 23020 and 23021.
EPC approval: 20 August 2007 lesser action item

Department of Economics

1. Revision of ECON 26020 Principles of Microeconomics (3)
 Prerequisite: MATH 10005 or 10034 or 10035 or 10036 or 11010 or 11011; or minimum COMPASS algebra score of 55 and ACT math score of 18; or minimum COMPASS algebra score of 55 and SAT math score of 440; or minimum COMPASS algebra score of 36 and ACT math score of 20; or minimum COMPASS algebra score of 36 and SAT math score of 480; or minimum COMPASS algebra score of 31 and ACT math score of 23; or minimum COMPASS algebra score of 31 and SAT math score of 540; or minimum ACT math score of 34; or minimum SAT math score of 560.
EPC approval: 31 March 2008

Fall 2008 continued**College of Business Administration and Graduate School of Management continued****Department of Marketing**

1. Establishment of the Entrepreneurship [ENTR] major within the Bachelor of Business Administration [BBA] degree program. Proposal also includes establishment of a pre-major code PENT and course subject ENTR, revision of BUS 20456 to ENTR 27456 and establishment of 12 ENTR courses.
EPC approval: 20 August 2007
Faculty Senate approval: 10 September 2007
Board of Trustees approval: 7 November 2007
Ohio Board of Regents approval: 11 April 2008
2. Revision of the Entrepreneurship [ENTR] minor. Revisions are replacing BUS 20195, 20456, 30195, 40192, 40195 and MKTG 45001 with new courses ENTR 27456, 27466, 37195, 47091, 47192, 47195. Total credit hours to program completion are unchanged at 25.
EPC approval: 20 August 2007 lesser action item
3. Preliminary proposal to be sent to Ohio Board of Regents to establish a Managerial Marketing [MMTG] major within the Bachelor of Business Administration [BBA] degree program. The program is a structured and focused course of study and will duplicate course requirements that are currently in the Marketing [MKTG] major. As a result, the proposal also includes a complete revision of the BBA-MKTG program to appeal to students seeking a generalist approach to marketing.
EPC approval: 20 August 2007 information item
4. Establishment of Managerial Marketing [MMTG] major within the Bachelor of Business Administration [BBA] degree program. Program will use the current curriculum of the Marketing major (the Marketing major will be revised substantially for fall 2008). Included in proposal are establishment of pre-major PMMT and course subject MMTG and revision of 10 MKTG courses, which had their subject (to MMTG) and prerequisites revised. Total credit hours to program completion are 121-122.
EPC approval: 28 January 2008
Faculty Senate approval: 11 February 2008
Board of Trustees approval: 16 April 2008
Ohio Board of Regents approval: 1 September 2008
5. Revision of Marketing [MKTG] major within the Bachelor of Business Administration [BBA] degree program. The revision is substantial, with all major requirements replaced. Total credit hours to program completion decrease, from 121-122 to 121.
EPC approval: 28 January 2008
Faculty Senate approval: 11 February 2008
Board of Trustees approval: 16 April 2008
Ohio Board of Regents approval: 1 September 2008
6. Revision of BUS 20456 Introduction to Entrepreneurship (3)
 Course ID: ENTR 27456
 Prerequisite: BUS 10123
EPC approval: 20 August 2007
7. Revision of ENTR 27456 Introduction to Entrepreneurship (3)
 Course ID: ENTR 27056
 Prerequisite: None.
EPC approval: 28 April 2008
8. Establishment of ENTR 27065 Entrepreneurial Experience I (3)
 Title: Entrepreneurial Experience I
 Course ID: ENTR 27065
 Prerequisite: BUS 10123 and ENTR 27456 and entrepreneurship (ENTR) major.
 Credit hours: 3
 Description: First of a two-course sequence designed to immerse entrepreneurship majors into the dynamics of starting and running a micro-business. Focuses on identifying market needs, researching financial viability of business venture to meet that need, and marshalling the resources to launch a business.
 Grade rule: B (standard letter)
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)
 Schedule type: LAB (laboratory)
EPC approval: 20 August 2007

Fall 2008 *continued*
College of Business Administration and Graduate School of Management *continued*
Department of Marketing *continued*

9. Establishment of ENTR 27075 Entrepreneurial Experience II (2)
Title: Entrepreneurial Experience II
Course ID: ENTR 27075
Prerequisite: BUS 10123 and ENTR 27456 and 27065 and entrepreneurship (ENTR) major.
Credit hours: 2
Description: Continuation of Entrepreneurial Experience I; focuses on growing and running the micro-business throughout the academic year with planned liquidation or shutdown by the end of the academic year.
Grade rule: B (standard letter)
Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)
Schedule type: LAB (laboratory)
EPC approval: 20 August 2007
10. Establishment of ENTR 27466 Speaker Series in Entrepreneurship (1)
Title: Speaker Series in Entrepreneurship
Abbreviation: Speaker Series in Entrepreneur
Course ID: ENTR 27466
Prerequisite: BUS 10123. Corequisite: ENTR 27456.
Credit hours: 1
Description: Explores entrepreneurship based upon the experiences of a broad range of entrepreneurs. During the semester, at least six entrepreneurs will share their paths in establishing a successful enterprise, including some of the obstacles and missteps they made along the way.
Grade rule: B (standard letter)
Credit-by-exam: CBE-N
Schedule type: LEC (lecture)
EPC approval: 20 August 2007
11. Establishment of ENTR 37045 Sales in the Entrepreneurial Venture (3)
Title: Sales in the Entrepreneurial Venture
Abbreviation: Sales in the Entrepre Venture
Course ID: ENTR 37045
Prerequisite: MKTG 25010 and ENTR 27075 and entrepreneurship (ENTR) major.
Credit hours: 3
Description: Selling and the management of the sales force in the entrepreneurial environment. Special focus is given to enhancing students' selling skills and background in developing an effective sales force for an entrepreneurial organization.
Grade rule: B (standard letter)
Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)
Schedule type: LEC (lecture)
EPC approval: 20 August 2007
12. Establishment of ENTR 37065 Entrepreneurial Finance (3)
Title: Entrepreneurial Finance
Course ID: ENTR 37065
Prerequisite: FIN 36053 and entrepreneurship (ENTR) major.
Credit hours: 3
Description: Introduces students to issues related to capital formation in, and the financial management of, new or young ventures. Students are introduced to sources of capital. The majority of the course focuses on how to identify and substantiate capital requirements, management cash flows and grow appropriately in a capital-constrained environment.
Grade rule: B (standard letter)
Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)
Schedule type: LEC (lecture)
EPC approval: 20 August 2007

Fall 2008 *continued*
College of Business Administration and Graduate School of Management *continued*
Department of Marketing *continued*

13. Establishment of ENTR 37075 Entrepreneurial Marketing (3)
Title: Entrepreneurial Marketing
Course ID: ENTR 37075
Prerequisite: MKTG 25010 and ENTR 27075 and entrepreneurship (ENTR) major.
Credit hours: 3
Description: Application of marketing concepts to entrepreneurial situations. Emphasis is given to market segmentation and analysis, product and service positioning and market-oriented firm development.
Grade rule: B (standard letter)
Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)
Schedule type: LEC (lecture)
EPC approval: 20 August 2007
14. Establishment of ENTR 37192 Practicum in Entrepreneurship (1-3)
Title: Practicum in Entrepreneurship
Course ID: ENTR 37192
Prerequisite: ENTR 27075 and special approval.
Credit hours: 1-3
Description: Supervised work in an entrepreneurially oriented organization to obtain experience in operating a small or entrepreneurial firm.
Grade rule: B (standard letter)
Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)
Schedule type: PRA (practicum)
EPC approval: 20 August 2007
15. Establishment of ENTR 37195 Special Topics in Entrepreneurship I (3)
Title: Special Topics in Entrepreneurship I
Abbreviation: ST in Entrepreneurship I
Course ID: ENTR 37195
Prerequisite: ENTR 27075
Credit hours: 3
Description: Special topics course offered on an irregular basis; different topics and faculty involved each time the course is offered.
Grade rule: B (standard letter)
Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)
Schedule type: LEC (lecture)
EPC approval: 20 August 2007
16. Establishment of ENTR 47065 New Venture Creation (3)
Title: New Venture Creation
Course ID: ENTR 47065
Prerequisite: ENTR 37075 and 37065 and entrepreneurship (ENTR) major.
Credit hours: 3
Description: The process of formulating, planning and implementing a new venture. Students apply the skills learned in the functional areas toward the goal of starting a business. Exposure to detailed descriptions of "how to" embark on a new venture in a logical manner.
Grade rule: B (standard letter)
Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)
Schedule type: LEC (lecture)
Attribute: Writing-intensive course (WIC)
EPC approval: 20 August 2007

Fall 2008 continued
College of Business Administration and Graduate School of Management continued
Department of Marketing continued

17. Establishment of ENTR 47091 Seminar in Entrepreneurship (3)
Title: Seminar in Entrepreneurship
Course ID: ENTR 47091
Prerequisite: ENTR 27456 and MKTG 25010 and a minimum cumulative GPA of 2.50.
Entrepreneurship (ENTR) majors not permitted. Corequisite: FIN 36053.
Credit hours: 3
Description: Current topics in entrepreneurship. Entrepreneurship majors will not receive credit for this course—open only to entrepreneurship minors.
Grade rule: B (standard letter)
Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)
Schedule type: LEC (lecture)
EPC approval: 20 August 2007
18. Establishment of ENTR 47195 Special Topics in Entrepreneurship II (3)
Title: Special Topics in Entrepreneurship II
Abbreviation: ST in Entrepreneurship II
Course ID: ENTR 47195
Prerequisite: ENTR 27075
Credit hours: 3
Description: Special topics course offered on an irregular basis; different topics and faculty involved each time the course is offered.
Grade rule: B (standard letter)
Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)
Schedule type: LEC (lecture)
EPC approval: 20 August 2007
19. Establishment of ENTR 47292 Entrepreneurial Internship (1-3)
Title: Entrepreneurial Internship
Course ID: ENTR 47292
Prerequisite: ENTR 27075 and MKTG 25010 and ACCT 23021 and special approval.
Credit hours: 1-3
Description: Preparation of research report concurrent with on-the-job experience with cooperating business or other organization.
Grade rule: B (standard letter)
Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)
Schedule type: PRA (practicum)
EPC approval: 20 August 2007
20. Revision of MKTG 35011 Marketing Tools (3)
Course ID: MMTG 35011
Prerequisite: MIS 24053 and MKTG 25010 and managerial marketing (MMTG) majors.
EPC approval: 28 January 2008
21. Revision of MKTG 35021 Research for Marketing Decisions (3)
Course ID: MMTG 35021
Prerequisite: MMTG 35011
EPC approval: 28 January 2008
22. Revision of MKTG 35023 Customer Analysis (3)
Course ID: MMTG 35023
Prerequisite: MMTG 35011
EPC approval: 28 January 2008
23. Revision of MKTG 35024 Hands-on Technology Enhancement Laboratory (1)
Course ID: MMTG 35024
Prerequisite: MIS 24053 or COMT 11000; and MKTG 25010; and minimum 2.50 cumulative GPA; and managerial marketing (MMTG) major.
EPC approval: 28 January 2008
24. Revision of MKTG 35026 Decision-Making Skill Enhancement Laboratory (1)
Course ID: MMTG 35026
Prerequisite: MMTG 35011
EPC approval: 28 January 2008

Fall 2008 continued
College of Business Administration and Graduate School of Management continued
Department of Marketing continued

25. Revision of MKTG 35035 Consumer Behavior (3)
Prerequisite: MKTG 25010
EPC approval: 28 January 2008
26. Revision of MKTG 35035 Marketing Research (3)
Prerequisite: MKTG 25010 and MIS 24056 and marketing (MKTG) major. Pre/corequisite: MKTG 35030.
EPC approval: 28 January 2008
27. Revision of MKTG 45010 Promotion Management (3)
Course ID: MMTG 45039
Prerequisite: MMTG 45020 and MMTG 45030
EPC approval: 28 January 2008
28. Revision of MKTG 45020 Competitive Marketing Analysis (3)
Course ID: MMTG 45020
Prerequisite: MMTG 35021 and MMTG 35023
EPC approval: 28 January 2008
29. Revision of MKTG 45026 Personal Selling Methods and Practices Laboratory (1)
Course ID: MMTG 45026
Prerequisite: MMTG 35021 and MMTG 35023
EPC approval: 28 January 2008
30. Revision of MKTG 45030 Channel Management (3)
Course ID: MMTG 45030
Prerequisite: MMTG 35021 and MMTG 35023
EPC approval: 28 January 2008
31. Revision of MKTG 45040 Integrated Marketing Strategy (3)
Course ID: MMTG 45040
Prerequisite: MMTG 45020 and MMTG 45030
EPC approval: 28 January 2008
32. Revision of MKTG 45045 Advertising and Promotion Management (3)
Abbreviation: Advertising and Promotion Mgmt
EPC approval: 28 January 2008
33. Revision of MKTG 45046 Personal Selling and Sales Management (3)
Abbreviation: Persnl Selling and Sales Mgmt
EPC approval: 28 January 2008
34. Inactivation of MKTG 45050 Entrepreneurship (3)
EPC approval: 28 January 2008
35. Revision of MKTG 45060 International Marketing (3)
Description: Examination of international marketing in terms of global markets and trade. Emphasizes differences among markets caused by geography, politics, economics, culture, commercial policy and trade practices.
EPC approval: 28 January 2008
36. Revision of MKTG 45082 Retailing and Web-Based Merchandising (3)
Title: Service, Retail and Web-Based Marketing
Abbreviation: Service Retail and Web Mrktng
Prerequisite: MKTG 35030 and marketing (MKTG) major.
Description: Survey of the fields of service, retail and web-based marketing. Analysis of critical marketing mix decisions pertaining to services, retailing and cyberspace marketing. Processes for building and managing customer relationships and loyalty are addressed.
EPC approval: 28 January 2008

Fall 2008 continued**College of Business Administration and Graduate School of Management continued****Department of Marketing continued**

37. Revision of MKTG 45084 Marketing Policies and Strategies (3)
 Abbreviation: Marketing Policies and Strateg
 Prerequisite: MKTG 35030 and marketing (MKTG) major and senior standing.
 Description: Capstone course for marketing majors. Course deals with marketing policies and strategies with emphasis on managerial decision-making case approach.
EPC approval: 28 January 2008

College of Communication and Information

1. Transfer of the Institute for CyberInformation from Research and Graduate Studies to the College of Communication and Information; and name change to the Institute of Social and Cultural Informatics.
EPC approval: 28 January 2008
Faculty Senate approval: 30 January 2008 Executive Committee
Board of Trustees approval: 16 April 2008 information item

School of Communication Studies

1. Revision of the Communication Studies [COMM] major within the Bachelor of Arts [BA] degree program. Revision is including COMM 45095 and 46092 on a list of courses that students may take a maximum 6 credit hours toward the upper-division elective requirement. Total credit hours to program completion are unchanged at 121.
EPC approval: 20 August 2007 lesser action item
2. Revision of policy governing admission to the Communication Studies [COMM] major by adding a grammar requirement (minimum 68 score on grammar test or minimum C grade in COMM 21000).
EPC approval: 19 November 2007 lesser action item
3. Revision of Applied Communication [APCO] concentration in the Communication Studies [COMM] major within the Bachelor of Arts [BA] degree program. Revisions are decreasing general electives by 3 credits and adding requirement ENG 2000 or 30062 or 30063. Total credit hours to program completion are unchanged at 121.
EPC approval: 19 November 2007 lesser action item
4. Revision of COMM 15000 Introduction to Human Communications (3)
 Course Fee: \$20.00/semester (Kent Campus only)
EPC approval: 28 April 2008
Board of Trustees approval: 28 May 2008
5. Revision of COMM 20000 Foundations of Communication (3)
 Course Fee: \$20.00/semester (Kent Campus only)
EPC approval: 28 April 2008
Board of Trustees approval: 28 May 2008
6. Establishment of COMM 21000 Communication Grammar Review (1)
 Title: Communication Grammar Review
 Abbreviation: Grammar Review
 Course ID: COMM 21000
 Prerequisite: None.
 Credit hours: 1
 Description: Designed to increase grammar, punctuation, spelling, and syntax skills and proficiency. Students must earn a grade of C (2.0) or better in this course to fulfill the grammar requirement. If they fail to earn a C (2.0) or better in COMM 21000 after three attempts, they are not permitted to continue in the communications studies program. Does not count toward Communications course requirements.
 Grade rule: B (letter)
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)
 Schedule type: LEC (lecture)
EPC approval: 22 October 2007

Fall 2008 continued
College of Communication and Information continued
School of Communication Studies continued

7. Revision of COMM 35550 Small Group Communication (3)
Prerequisite: Minimum grade of C (2.0) in COMM 20000; and pass the Grammar Test with a 680 or better or have a minimum grade of C (2.0) in COMM 21000; and a cumulative GPA of 2.25 or better.
EPC approval: 22 October 2007
8. Revision of COMM 35600 Communication in Teams (3)
Prerequisite: Minimum grade of C (2.0) in COMM 20000; and pass the Grammar Test with a 680 or better or have a minimum grade of C (2.0) in COMM 21000; and a cumulative GPA of 2.25 or better.
EPC approval: 22 October 2007
9. Revision of COMM 35864 Organizational Communication (3)
Prerequisite: Minimum grade of C (2.0) in COMM 20000; and pass the Grammar Test with a 680 or better or have a minimum grade of C (2.0) in COMM 21000; and a cumulative GPA of 2.25 or better.
EPC approval: 22 October 2007
10. Revision of COMM 36001 Public Communication in Society (3)
Course ID: COMM 26001
Prerequisite: None.
Description: Examines communication in public settings. Content includes issues in mass media, political communication and political advertising, news, crisis communication, public opinion, and communication in executive, legislative and judicial settings. Students explore the influence of mediated messages via application of mass communication theories and constructs.
Attribute: Eliminated: writing-intensive course (WIC)
EPC approval: 22 October 2007
11. Revision of COMM 40001 Advanced Interpersonal Communication (3)
Prerequisite: Minimum grade of C (2.0) in COMM 20000 and 20001; and pass the Grammar Test with a 680 or better or have a minimum grade of C (2.0) in COMM 21000; and a cumulative GPA of 2.25 or better.
EPC approval: 22 October 2007
12. Establishment of COMM 45091 Seminar in Communication Studies (1-4)
Title: Seminar in Communication Studies
Abbreviation: Seminar Communication
Course ID: COMM 45091
Prerequisite: None.
Credit hours: 1-4
Repeat status: RP (course may be repeated indefinitely [99])
Description: Examination of selected communication topics/areas and related research. Repeated registration permitted.
Grade rule: B (standard letter)
Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)
Schedule type: SEM (seminar)
EPC approval: 20 August 2007
13. Revision of COMM 45095 Special Topics: Communication Studies (1-6)
Grade rule: F (S/U graded)
EPC approval: 20 August 2007
14. Revision of COMM 45154 Rhetorical Criticism (3)
Prerequisite: Minimum grade of C (2.0) in COMM 20000; and pass the Grammar Test with a 680 or better or have a minimum grade of C (2.0) in COMM 21000; and a cumulative GPA of 2.25 or better.
EPC approval: 22 October 2007

Fall 2008 continued
College of Communication and Information continued
School of Communication Studies continued

15. Revision of COMM 45459 Communication and Conflict (3)
 Prerequisite: Minimum grade of C (2.0) in COMM 20000; and pass the Grammar Test with a 680 or better or have a minimum grade of C (2.0) in COMM 21000; and a cumulative GPA of 2.25 or better.
EPC approval: 22 October 2007

16. Revision of COMM 45865 Organizational Communication Training and Development (3)
 Prerequisite: Minimum grade of C (2.0) in COMM 20000 and 35864; and pass the Grammar Test with a 680 or better or have a minimum grade of C (2.0) in COMM 21000; and a cumulative GPA of 2.25 or better.
EPC approval: 22 October 2007

17. Revision of COMM 45902 Communication and Influence (3)
 Description: Explores theories and strategies of social influence in contemporary society. Students discuss and critique influential communication practices such as interpersonal persuasion, product and services advertisements, social movements and political messages. Course addresses global perspectives on persuasion.
EPC approval: 20 August 2007
 Prerequisite: Minimum grade of C (2.0) in COMM 20000 and 25902; and a minimum cumulative 2.25 GPA; and minimum score of 680 on the Grammar test or COMM 21000 with a minimum grade of C (2.0).
EPC approval: 22 October 2007

18. Revision of COMM 45959 Nonverbal Communication (3)
 Prerequisite: Minimum grade of C (2.0) in COMM 20000 and 30000; and pass the Grammar Test with a 680 or better or have a minimum grade of C (2.0) in COMM 21000; and a cumulative GPA of 2.25 or better.
EPC approval: 22 October 2007

19. Revision of COMM 46091 Senior Seminar (3)
 Prerequisite: Minimum grade of C (2.0) in COMM 20000; and pass the Grammar Test with a 680 or better or have a minimum grade of C (2.0) in COMM 21000; and a cumulative GPA of 2.25 or better; and senior standing.
EPC approval: 22 October 2007
 Course Fee: \$20.00/semester (Kent Campus only)
EPC approval: 28 April 2008
Board of Trustees approval: 28 May 2008

School of Journalism and Mass Communication

1. Revision of JMC 36000 Television News Producing (3)
 Title: Producing Television News
 Course ID: JMC 46003
 Prerequisite: Minimum C- (1.7) in JMC 26008 and journalism and mass communication (JMC) major.
 Description: Introduction to the theory and practice of producing content for TV news and public affairs programs. Emphasis is placed on understanding news philosophies, storytelling story selection and rundown placement.
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-D (approved by department)
EPC approval: 22 October 2007

2. Establishment of JMC 40013 Television Sports Production (3)
 Title: Television Sports Production
 Course ID: JMC 40013
 Prerequisite: 2.75 cumulative GPA and sophomore, junior or senior standing and journalism and mass communication (JMC) major.
 Credit hours: 3
 Description: A comprehensive study of the production of live action television sports coverage.
 Grade rule: B (letter)
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-D (approved by department)
 Schedule type: LEC (lecture)
EPC approval: 22 October 2007

Fall 2008 continued
College of Communication and Information continued
School of Journalism and Mass Communication continued

3. Establishment of JMC 40020 Audio and Still Photo Production (3)
Title: Audio and Still Photo Production
Abbreviation: Audio and Still Photo Prod
Course ID: JMC 40020
Prerequisite: Minimum C- (1.7) in JMC 22001 and journalism and mass communication (JMC) major and junior or senior standing.
Credit hours: 3
Description: Develop skills in telling journalistic stories by producing multimedia news stories through research and planning; reporting using digital cameras and digital audio recorders; editing photos and audio.
Grade rule: B (letter)
Credit-by-exam: CBE-D (approved by department)
Schedule type: LEC (lecture)
EPC approval: 22 October 2007
4. Establishment of JMC 40023 Non-traditional Journalism (3)
Title: Non-traditional Journalism
Course ID: JMC 40023
Prerequisite: Minimum C- (1.7) in JMC 26007 and journalism and mass communication (JMC) major and junior or senior standing.
Credit hours: 3
Description: The study of journalistic writing that goes beyond the inverted pyramid and traditional feature story and has topics traditionally not defined as news. Students also work as part of a team on multi-part stories.
Grade rule: B (letter)
Credit-by-exam: CBE-D (approved by department)
Schedule type: LEC (lecture)
EPC approval: 22 October 2007
5. Establishment of JMC 40027 Managing Media Diversity (3)
Title: Managing Media Diversity
Course ID: JMC 40027
Prerequisite: None.
Credit hours: 3
Description: Aspects of diversity and how it changes our environment with emphasis on the field of mass communication.
Grade rule: B (letter)
Credit-by-exam: CBE-D (department approved)
Schedule type: LEC (lecture)
EPC approval: 22 October 2007
6. Establishment of JMC 40030 Collaborative Online Producing (3)
Title: Collaborative online Producing
Course ID: JMC 40030
Prerequisite: Minimum C- (1.7) in JMC 40012 and journalism and mass communication (JMC) major.
Credit hours: 3
Description: The use of multimedia and interactive storytelling tools such as video, audio and graphics. Students work in teams to produce packages for online news sites and organizational videos.
Grade rule: B (letter)
Credit-by-exam: CBE-D (department approved)
Schedule type: LLB (combined lecture/lab)
EPC approval: 22 October 2007

Fall 2008 continued
College of Communication and Information continued
School of Journalism and Mass Communication continued

7. Establishment of JMC 40035 Television Graphics (3)
Title: Television Graphics
Course ID: JMC 40035
Prerequisite: Journalism and mass communication (JMC) major and junior or senior standing.
Credit hours: 3
Description: Basic design, theory and technique in creating and preparing TV and video graphics.
Grade rule: B (letter)
Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)
Schedule type: LEC (lecture)
EPC approval: 22 October 2007

8. Establishment of JMC 40036 Non-linear Video Editing (3)
Title: Non-linear Video Editing
Course ID: JMC 40036
Prerequisite: Journalism and mass communication (JMC) major and junior or senior standing.
Credit hours: 3
Description: Introduction to planning and creating short computer video programs integrating multi-layered digital effects and transitions for application by end users in a variety of current video file formats.
Grade rule: B (letter)
Credit-by-exam: CBE-D (approved by department)
Schedule type: LEC (lecture)
EPC approval: 22 October 2007

9. Establishment of JMC 43035 Advanced Television Producing (3)
Title: Advanced Television Producing
Course ID: JMC 43035
Prerequisite: Journalism and mass communication (JMC) major and special approval.
Credit hours: 3
Description: Advanced understanding of how to produce new content for broadcast and the web.
Grade rule: B (letter)
Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)
Schedule type: LEC (lecture)
EPC approval: 22 October 2007

10. Establishment of JMC 43036 Record Promotion (3)
Title: Record Promotion
Course ID: JMC 43036
Prerequisite: Journalism and mass communication (JMC) major.
Credit hours: 3
Description: Class operates as an independent record label to critique, select, promote, publicize and sell original recorded music.
Grade rule: B (letter)
Credit-by-exam: CBE-D (approved by department)
Schedule type: LEC (lecture)
EPC approval: 22 October 2007

11. Establishment of JMC 44045 Promotions for Electronic Media (3)
Title: Promotions for Electronic Media
Abbreviation: Promo for Electronic Media
Course ID: JMC 44045
Prerequisite: 2.75 cumulative GPA and journalism and mass communication (JMC) major.
Credit hours: 3
Description: Fundamental and latest trends in broadcast and cable promotion.
Grade rule: B (letter)
Credit-by-exam: CBE-D (approved by department)
Schedule type: LEC (lecture)
EPC approval: 22 October 2007

Fall 2008 continued
College of Communication and Information continued
School of Journalism and Mass Communication continued

12. Establishment of JMC 44050 Audio for Video (3)
Title: Audio for Video
Course ID: JMC 44050
Prerequisite: 2.75 cumulative GPA and journalism and mass communication (JMC) major.
Credit hours: 3
Description: Understanding of the sonic aspects of visual productions including video studio, video field and online applications.
Grade rule: B (letter)
Credit-by-exam: CBE-D (approved by department)
Schedule type: LEC (lecture)
EPC approval: 22 October 2007

13. Establishment of JMC 47004 Desktop Publishing for High School Journalism Teachers (1)
Title: Desktop Publishing for High School Journalism Teachers
Abbreviation: Desktop Publish for HS Teachers
Course ID: JMC 47004
Prerequisite: None.
Credit hours: 1
Description: Basics of InDesign desktop publishing program as it relates to high school newspapers and magazines.
Grade rule: B (letter)
Credit-by-exam: CBE-D (approved by department)
Schedule type: LEC (lecture)
EPC approval: 22 October 2007

14. Establishment of JMC 50013 Television Sports Production (3)
Title: Television Sports Production
Course ID: JMC 50013
Prerequisite: Journalism and mass communication (JMC) major and graduate standing.
Credit hours: 3
Description: A comprehensive study of the production of live action television sports coverage.
Grade rule: B (letter)
Credit-by-exam: CBE-D (approved by department)
Schedule type: LEC (lecture)
EPC approval: 22 October 2007

15. Establishment of JMC 50020 Audio and Still Photo Production (3)
Title: Audio and Still Photo Production
Abbreviation: Audio and Still Photo Prod
Course ID: JMC 50020
Prerequisite: Journalism and mass communication (JMC) major and graduate standing.
Credit hours: 3
Description: Develop skills in telling journalistic stories by producing multimedia new stories through research and planning; reporting using digital cameras and digital audio recorders; editing photos and audio.
Grade rule: B (letter)
Credit-by-exam: CBE-D (approved by department)
Schedule type: LEC (lecture)
EPC approval: 22 October 2007

16. Establishment of JMC 50023 Non-traditional Journalism (3)
Title: Non-traditional Journalism
Course ID: JMC 50023
Prerequisite: Journalism and mass communication (JMC) major and graduate standing.
Credit hours: 3
Description: The study of journalistic writing that goes beyond the inverted pyramid and traditional feature story and has topics traditionally not defined as news. Students will also work as part of a team on multi-part stories.
Grade rule: B (letter)
Credit-by-exam: CBE-D (approved by department)
Schedule type: LEC (lecture)
EPC approval: 22 October 2007

Fall 2008 continued
College of Communication and Information continued
School of Journalism and Mass Communication continued

17. Establishment of JMC 50027 Managing Media Diversity (3)
Title: Managing Media Diversity
Course ID: JMC 50027
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Credit hours: 3
Description: Aspects of diversity and how it changes our environment with emphasis on the field of mass communication.
Grade rule: B (letter)
Credit-by-exam: CBE-D (department approved)
Schedule type: LEC (lecture)
EPC approval: 22 October 2007
18. Establishment of JMC 50030 Collaborative Online Producing (3)
Title: Collaborative online Producing
Course ID: JMC 50030
Prerequisite: Journalism and mass communication (JMC) major and graduate standing.
Credit hours: 3
Description: The use of multimedia and interactive storytelling tools such as video, audio and graphics. Students work in teams to produce packages for online news sites and organizational videos.
Grade rule: B (letter)
Credit-by-exam: CBE-D (department approved)
Schedule type: LLB (combined lecture/lab)
EPC approval: 22 October 2007
19. Establishment of JMC 50035 Television Graphics (3)
Title: Television Graphics
Course ID: JMC 50035
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Credit hours: 3
Description: Basic design, theory and technique in creating and preparing TV and video graphics.
Grade rule: B (letter)
Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)
Schedule type: LEC (lecture)
EPC approval: 22 October 2007
20. Establishment of JMC 50036 Non-linear Video Editing (3)
Title: Non-linear Video Editing
Course ID: JMC 50036
Prerequisite: Journalism and mass communication (JMC) major and graduate standing.
Credit hours: 3
Description: Introduction to planning and creating short computer video programs integrating multi-layered digital effects and transitions for application by end users in a variety of current video file formats.
Grade rule: B (letter)
Credit-by-exam: CBE-D (approved by department)
Schedule type: LEC (lecture)
EPC approval: 22 October 2007
21. Establishment of JMC 53035 Advanced Television Producing (3)
Title: Advanced Television Producing
Course ID: JMC 53035
Prerequisite: Graduate standing and special approval.
Credit hours: 3
Description: Advanced understanding of how to produce new content for broadcast and the web.
Grade rule: B (letter)
Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)
Schedule type: LEC (lecture)
EPC approval: 22 October 2007

Fall 2008 continued
College of Communication and Information continued
School of Journalism and Mass Communication continued

22. Establishment of JMC 53036 Record Promotion (3)
Title: Record Promotion
Course ID: JMC 53036
Prerequisite: Journalism and mass communication (JMC) major and graduate standing.
Credit hours: 3
Description: Class operates as an independent record label to critique, select, promote, publicize and sell original recorded music.
Grade rule: B (letter)
Credit-by-exam: CBE-D (approved by department)
Schedule type: LEC (lecture)
EPC approval: 22 October 2007
23. Establishment of JMC 54045 Promotions for Electronic Media (3)
Title: Promotions for Electronic Media
Abbreviation: Promo for Electronic Media
Course ID: JMC 54045
Prerequisite: Journalism and mass communication (JMC) major and graduate standing.
Credit hours: 3
Description: Fundamental and latest trends in broadcast and cable promotion.
Grade rule: B (letter)
Credit-by-exam: CBE-D (approved by department)
Schedule type: LEC (lecture)
EPC approval: 22 October 2007
24. Establishment of JMC 54050 Audio for Video (3)
Title: Audio for Video
Course ID: JMC 54050
Prerequisite: Journalism and mass communication (JMC) major and graduate standing.
Credit hours: 3
Description: Understanding of the sonic aspects of visual productions including video studio, video field and online applications.
Grade rule: B (letter)
Credit-by-exam: CBE-D (approved by department)
Schedule type: LEC (lecture)
25. Establishment of JMC 56003 Producing Television News (3)
Title: Producing Television News
Course ID: JMC 56003
Prerequisite: JMC 55051 and journalism and mass communication (JMC) major and graduate standing.
Credit hours: 3
Description: Knowledge of the theory and practice of producing content for TV news and public affairs programs. Emphasis is placed on understanding news philosophies, storytelling story selection and rundown placement.
Grade rule: B (letter)
Credit-by-exam: CBE-D (approved by department)
Schedule type: LEC (lecture) and LAB (laboratory)
EPC approval: 22 October 2007
26. Establishment of JMC 57004 Desktop Publishing for High School Journalism Teachers (1)
Title: Desktop Publishing for High School Journalism Teachers
Abbreviation: Desktop Publish for HS Teachers
Course ID: JMC 7004
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Credit hours: 1
Description: Basics of InDesign desktop publishing program as it relates to high school newspapers and magazines.
Grade rule: B (letter)
Credit-by-exam: CBE-D (approved by department)
Schedule type: LEC (lecture)
EPC approval: 22 October 2007

Fall 2008 *continued*
College of Communication and Information *continued*

School of Library and Information Science

1. Establishment of an Advanced Study in Digital Libraries [C822] post-master's certificate. Total credit hours to program completion are 18.
EPC approval: 22 October 2007 information item
2. Establishment of an Information Architecture [C612] post-bachelor's certificate. Total credit hours to program completion are 18.
EPC approval: 22 October 2007 information item
3. Revision to the Knowledge Management [C609] post-bachelor's certificate. Revisions include adding new course IAKM 61081 as capstone option. Total credit hours to program completion are unchanged at 18.
EPC approval: 22 October 2007 information item
4. Revision of the Information Architecture and Knowledge Management [IAKM] major within the Master of Science [MS] degree program. Revisions include adding new course IAKM 61081 as a capstone option. Total credit hours to program completion are unchanged at 42.
EPC approval: 22 October 2007 lesser action item
5. Inactivation of IAKM 60010 Organizational Knowledge Management (3)
EPC approval: 22 October 2007
6. Revision of IAKM 60302 Organizational Memory Management (3)
 Title: Document, Records and Content Management for the Enterprise
 Abbreviation: Doc Recs and Content Mgmt
 Description: Course provides principles, projects and practices for organizational memory management that includes document, records, media, email and enterprise content management with concerns for strategy, compliance, policy, security and workflow.
EPC approval: 22 October 2007
7. Revision of IAKM 60303 Organizational Knowledge Management (3)
 Title: Effective Knowledge Management in Organizations
 Abbreviation: Knowledge Management in Orgs
 Description: Co-learners gain practical as well as theoretical insight into the dynamics of knowledge management (KM) within various organizational settings. Emphasis given to the human, technological and business dimensions of KM- both now and looking into the future. It will consider KM systems and tools, KM processes, KM infrastructure and KM measurement.
EPC approval: 22 October 2007
8. Revision of IAKM 60198 Master's Project (3)
 Course ID: IAKM 61098
 Prerequisite: IAKM 60001 and 60002 and special approval and graduate standing.
 Description: Provides a means for the application of the knowledge, research and competencies learned through study in the Information Architecture and Knowledge Management Program to the development of an information system, product, setting or service.
EPC approval: 22 October 2007
9. Establishment of IAKM 61081 Capstone Experience (3)
 Title: Capstone Experience
 Course ID: IAKM 61081
 Prerequisite: IAKM 60001 and 60002 and special approval and graduate standing.
 Credit hours: 3
 Description: Provides students the opportunity to integrate their knowledge from all IAKM courses and experiences, interact with other IAKKM students who may have different perspectives and make connections with real-world problems through a guided, project-based, collaborative culminating experience.
 Grade rule: G (S/U and IP)
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)
 Schedule type: RES (research)
EPC approval: 22 October 2007
10. Revision of IAKM 61199 Thesis I (2-6)
 Prerequisite: IAKM 60001 and 60002 and special approval and graduate standing.
EPC approval: 22 October 2007

Fall 2008 continued
College of Communication and Information continued
School of Library and Information Science continued

11. Revision of IAKM 61299 Thesis II (1-2)
 Prerequisite: IAKM 60001 and 60002 and 61199 and special approval and graduate standing.
 EPC approval: 22 October 2007
12. Inactivation of LIS 60606 Advanced Reference and Bibliography (3)
 EPC approval: 22 October 2007
13. Establishment of LIS 60638 Digital Libraries (3)
 Title: Digital Libraries
 Course ID: LIS 60638
 Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
 Credit hours: 3
 Description: Issues related to the development and maintenance of digital libraries, including technology, collection development and management, project management, digital preservation, user-centered design, public services, rights management and funding.
 Grade rule: B (letter)
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)
 Schedule type: LEC (lecture)
 EPC approval: 22 October 2007
14. Establishment of LIS 60639 Implementation of Digital Libraries (3)
 Title: Implementation of Digital Libraries
 Abbreviation: Implementation of Digital Lib
 Course ID: LIS 60639
 Prerequisite: LIS 60003 and graduate standing.
 Credit hours: 3
 Description: Explores issues related to implementation of digital libraries and provides hands-on experience for students to build digital library prototypes (small-scale) with open source software. Emphasis is on design and implementation of key digital library functions, including building digital collections, defining and creating metadata, indexing, browsing and retrieval, customizing interface, implementing services, encoding and transforming for data exchange, and testing the usability and effectiveness.
 Grade rule: B (letter)
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)
 Schedule type: LEC (lecture)
 EPC approval: 22 October 2007

School of Visual Communication and Design

1. Establishment of course subject SVCD to differentiate summer design studio courses from traditional VCD listings.
 EPC approval: 20 August 2007 lesser action item
2. Removal of special approval from the following VCD course prerequisites:

13000	13001	20000	20003	20009	22000	22001	23000	23001	23002	24001	24009
27000	28000	30009	32000	32001	33000	33001	37000	38001	38003	38004	38008
40025	40052	40053	40092	40095	40096	40192	40193	40195	42000	42002	42003
42004	42051	43000	43001	43002	43003	43004	43005	43006	43007	43051	46000
46001	46003	46053	48005	48007	48009	48092	49098	49198	49199	50025	50052
50053	50193	50195	53004	53007	56000	56001	56003	56005	56053	60009	60053
60098	60099										

 EPC approval: 19 November 2007
3. Revision of VCD 20000 Basic Computer GDI (3)
 Schedule type: LLB (combined lecture/lab)
 EPC approval: 22 October 2007
4. Revision of VCD 20003 Intermediate Computer-Graphic Design/Illustration (3)
 Schedule type: LLB (combined lecture/lab)
 EPC approval: 22 October 2007

Fall 2008 *continued*
College of Communication and Information *continued*
School of Visual Communication and Design *continued*

5. Establishment of VCD 28002 Photography II (3)
 Title: Photography II
 Course ID: VCD 28002
 Prerequisite: VCD 28000
 Credit hours: 3
 Description: Course elaborates upon the basic technical information covered in Photography, VCD 28000. Through a set of sequential and interrelated problems, the class is designed to touch upon a series of photographic situations that frequently affect the working professional in the studio, or in the field.
 Grade rule: B (letter)
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)
 Schedule type: STU (studio)
EPC approval: 22 October 2007

6. Establishment of VCD 45000 Graphic Design Perspectives (3)
 Title: Graphic Design Perspectives
 Course ID: VCD 45000
 Prerequisite: Visual communication design (VCD) majors and junior standing.
 Credit hours: 3
 Description: Comprehensive exploration of design through history. Topics include the early alphabet, print processes, illustration, photography, corporate design, modern design and digital processes.
 Grade rule: B (letter)
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)
 Schedule type: LEC (lecture)
EPC approval: 22 October 2007

7. Establishment of VCD 55000 Graphic Design Perspectives (3)
 Title: Graphic Design Perspectives
 Course ID: VCD 55000
 Prerequisite: Visual communication design (VCD) majors and graduate standing.
 Credit hours: 3
 Description: Comprehensive exploration of design through history. Topics include the early alphabet, print processes, illustration, photography, corporate design, modern design and digital processes.
 Grade rule: B (letter)
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)
 Schedule type: LEC (lecture)
EPC approval: 22 October 2007

College and Graduate School of Education, Health and Human Services

1. Revision of the policy governing admission to advanced study in teacher education programs. Proposed policy of minimum C grade in EDPF 29535 and either ITEC 19525 or EDPF 29525 or SPED 2300 will replace current policy of minimum C grade in TECH 19525 and EDPF 29525 (majors in ESCI, INLA, IMTH, ISCI, INSS, LFSC, LSCM, PHSC must have minimum B grade).
EPC approval: 19 November 2007 lesser action item

2. Revision of the Education [EDUC] minor. Revisions are removing ADED 42358, adding CI 47330 and revising catalog copy to clarify what student teaching course students are to take within their major. Total credit hours to program completion decrease, from 43 to 42.
EPC approval: 19 November 2007 lesser action item

3. Establishment of a requirement for undergraduate student teaching and any culminating internship that require students to be placed within a school or agency setting. Students must complete Bureau of Criminal Investigation and Identification (BCII) and FBI background checks and submit the results to authorized personnel at their assigned school/agency before the first day of the semester.
EPC approval: 31 March 2008

Fall 2008 continued**College and Graduate School of Education, Health and Human Services continued**

4. Establishment of a requirement for graduate student teaching and any culminating internship that places students within a school or agency setting. Students must complete Bureau of Criminal Investigation and Identification (BCII) and FBI background checks and submit the results to authorized personnel at their assigned school/agency before the first day of the term.
EPC approval: 28 April 2008

Department of Adult, Counseling, Health and Vocational Education

1. Revision of the Master of Public Health [MPH] degree program. Revision is adding new course MPH 60108 as requirement. Total credit hours to program completion increase, from 39 to 42.
EPC approval: 22 October 2007 lesser action item
2. Revision of CHDS 50093 Workshop: Gestalt Group Marathon (1-4)
Course fee: \$30.00/semester
EPC approval: 28 April 2008
3. Establishment of CHDS 67571 Advanced Individual Counseling Practicum (3)
Title: Advanced Individual Counseling Practicum
Abbreviation: Adv Indiv Couns Practicum
Course ID: CHDS 67571
Slash course: CHDS 87571 (CMV)
Prerequisite: Minimum grade of B- (2.7) in CHDS 68166 and a grade of S in CHDS 67636 and 67637 and graduate standing.
Credit hours: 3
Description: Supervised experience in counseling. Students meet for individual supervision and in seminar groups to assess their effectiveness in helping relationships.
Grade rule: G (S/U and IP)
Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)
Schedule type: PRA (practicum/internship/student teaching)
EPC approval: 22 October 2007
4. Revision of CHDS 67636 Practicum I: Community Counseling (3)
Prerequisite: Minimum grade of B- (2.7) in CHDS 67530 and 67531 and 67663 and 67820 and 68126 and 68182 and community counseling (CCON) major and graduate standing.
EPC approval: 22 October 2007
5. Revision of CHDS 68011 Guidance and Pupil Services (3)
Title: Foundations of School Counseling
Abbreviation: Foundations School Counseling
Description: Foundation course in school counseling. Focuses on the professional identity of school counselors and other pupil service personnel and on the development of comprehensive school counseling programs.
EPC approval: 22 October 2007
6. Revision of CHDS 68066 Counseling Adolescents (3)
Prerequisite: Minimum grade of B- (2.7) in CHDS 67530 and 67531 and graduate standing.
Description: A didactic and experiential seminar focusing on adolescents frequently referred to counselors. Counseling procedures, treatment plans and referral procedures for youth will be covered.
EPC approval: 22 October 2007
7. Revision of CHDS 68068 Developmental Guidance and Affective Education (3)
Title: School Counseling Program Management and Leadership
Abbreviation: Sch Coun Prog Manage and Lead
Prerequisite: Minimum grade of B- (2.7) in CHDS 68011 and graduate standing.
Description: Focuses on the management, leadership and implementation of comprehensive school counseling program including developmental counseling approaches, management systems and outcome research.
EPC approval: 22 October 2007

Fall 2008 continued**College and Graduate School of Education, Health and Human Services continued****Department of Adult, Counseling, Health and Vocational Education continued**

8. Revision of CHDS 68128 Individual Appraisal of Personality/Interest/Motivation (3)
 Title: Individual Appraisal in Counseling
 Prerequisite: Minimum grade of B- (2.7) in CHDS 68126 and 67628 and graduate standing.
 Description: A laboratory experience in selecting, administering and interpreting measures of personality and motivation. Primary attention will be placed on measures of psychopathology.
EPC approval: 22 October 2007

9. Revision of CHDS 68130 Psychopathology for Counselors (3)
 Prerequisite: Minimum grade of B- (2.7) in CHDS 67628 and graduate standing.
EPC approval: 22 October 2007

10. Establishment of CHDS 68167 Advanced Counseling Procedures (3)
 Title: Advanced Counseling Procedures
 Course ID: CHDS 68167
 Slash course: CHDS 88167 (Banner code: CMX)
 Prerequisite: Minimum grade of B- (2.7) in CHDS 67628 and a grade of S in CHDS 67636 and graduate standing.
 Credit hours: 3
 Description: Development of understanding of more in-depth and complex counseling processes, case conceptualization and treatment planning, and advanced skills for intervention. Didactic and role-playing methods will be used.
 Grade rule: B (letter)
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)
 Schedule type: LEC (lecture)
EPC approval: 22 October 2007

11. Establishment of CHDS 68168 Advanced Counseling Theories (3)
 Title: Advanced Counseling Theories
 Course ID: CHDS 68168
 Slash course: CHDS 88168 (Banner code: CMW)
 Prerequisite: Grade of S in CHDS 67636 and graduate standing.
 Credit hours: 3
 Description: Consideration in depth of major counseling theories, with special emphasis on comparative analysis. Original readings used.
 Grade rule: B (letter)
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)
 Schedule type: LEC (lecture)
EPC approval: 22 October 2007

12. Establishment of CHDS 68284 Supervision of Counseling (3)
 Title: Supervision of Counseling
 Course ID: CHDS 68284
 Slash course: CHDS 88284 (Banner code: CMY)
 Prerequisite: Grade of S in CHDS 67637 or 77637; and CHDS 77692 and graduate standing.
 Credit hours: 3
 Description: Focuses on supervisory processes in terms of theoretical perspectives and practices of supervision. Reviews relevant literature related to the roles, functions and settings of clinical supervisor. Includes supervisory experiences.
 Grade rule: B (letter)
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)
 Schedule type: LEC (lecture)
EPC approval: 22 October 2007

13. Revision of CHDS 77636 Practicum I: Community Counseling (3)
 Prerequisite: Minimum grade of B- (2.7) in the following courses: CHDS 67530 or 77530; and 67531 or 77531; and 67812 or 77812; and 68182 or 78182; and 67820 or 77820; and 67663 or 77663 and community counseling (CCON) major and doctoral standing.
EPC approval: 22 October 2007

Fall 2008 continued
College and Graduate School of Education, Health and Human Services continued
Department of Adult, Counseling, Health and Vocational Education continued

14. Revision of CHDS 78011 Guidance and Pupil Services (3)
Title: Foundations of School Counseling
Abbreviation: Foundations School Counseling
Description: Foundation course in school counseling. Focuses on the professional identity of school counselors and other pupil service personnel and on the development of comprehensive school counseling program.
EPC approval: 22 October 2007
15. Revision of CHDS 78066 Counseling Adolescents (3)
Prerequisite: Minimum grade of B- (2.7) in CHDS 67530 or 77530; and 67531 or 77531 and doctoral standing.
Description: A didactic and experiential seminar focusing on adolescents frequently referred to counselors. Counseling procedures, treatment plans and referral procedures for youth will be covered.
EPC approval: 22 October 2007
16. Revision of CHDS 78068 Developmental Guidance and Affective Education (3)
Title: School Counseling Program Management and Leadership
Abbreviation: Sch Coun Prog Manage and Lead
Prerequisite: Minimum grade of B- (2.7) in CHDS 68011 or 78011 and doctoral standing.
Description: Focuses on the management, leadership and implementation of comprehensive school counseling program including developmental counseling approaches, management systems and outcome research.
EPC approval: 22 October 2007
17. Revision of CHDS 78128 Individual Appraisal of Personality/Interest/Motivation (3)
Title: Individual Appraisal in Counseling
Abbreviation: Indiv Appraisal in Counseling
Prerequisite: Minimum grade of B- (2.7) in CHDS 68126 or 78126; and 67628 or 77628 and doctoral standing.
Description: A laboratory experience in selecting, administering and interpreting measures of personality and motivation. Primary attention will be placed on measures of psychopathology.
EPC approval: 22 October 2007
18. Revision of CHDS 78130 Psychopathology for Counselors (3)
Prerequisite: Minimum grade of B- (2.7) in CHDS 67628 or 77628 and doctoral standing.
EPC approval: 22 October 2007
19. Revision of CHDS 87571 Advanced Individual Counseling Practicum (3)
Prerequisite: Minimum grade of B- (2.7) in CHDS 88166 and grade of S in CHDS 67636 or 77636; and 67637 or 77637; and doctoral standing.
EPC approval: 22 October 2007
20. Revision of CHDS 88166 Advanced Counseling Theories (3)
Course ID: CHDS 88168
Prerequisite: Grade of S in CHDS 77636 and doctoral standing.
EPC approval: 22 October 2007
21. Revision of CHDS 88167 Advanced Counseling Procedures (3)
Prerequisite: Minimum grade of B- (2.7) in CHDS 67628 or 77628; and grade of S in CHDS 67636 or 77636; and doctoral standing.
Description: Development of understanding of more in-depth and complex counseling processes, case conceptualization and treatment planning, and advanced skills for intervention. Didactic and role-playing methods will be used.
EPC approval: 22 October 2007
22. Revision of CHDS 88284 Supervision of Counseling (3)
Slash course: CHDS 68284
EPC approval: 22 October 2007

Fall 2008 continued**College and Graduate School of Education, Health and Human Services continued****Department of Adult, Counseling, Health and Vocational Education continued**

23. Revision of CTTE 46031 Student Teaching in Career Technical Education (8-10)
 Credit hours: 9
 Description: Provides a 12 week student teaching experience in a career-technical program setting. See Student Teaching section in this Catalog.
EPC approval: 22 October 2007
24. Revision of CTTE 56031 Student Teaching in Career Technical Education (8-10)
 Credit hours: 9
 Description: Provides a 12 week student teaching experience in a career-technical program setting. See Student Teaching section in this Catalog.
EPC approval: 22 October 2007
25. Revision of HED 42358 Student Teaching in Health Education (9)
 Description: Provides a twelve week student teaching experience. See student teaching section of catalog.
 Grade rule: F (S/U graded)
EPC approval: 22 October 2007
25. Establishment of MPH 60108 Public Health Practice and Issues (3)
 Title: Public Health Practice and Issues
 Abbreviation: PH Practice and Issues
 Course ID: MPH 60108
 Prerequisite: MPH 60101 and 60102 and 60103 and 60104 and public health (MPH) majors and graduate standing.
 Credit hours: 3
 Description: In an organizational setting, the following topics will be explored: informatics and communication, diversity and cultural proficiency, ethics and biology. These topics are emerging public health issues which will be explored through online channels using cases, and applied to an organizational setting.
 Grade rule: B (letter)
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)
 Schedule type: LEC (lecture)
EPC approval: 22 October 2007
26. Revision of MPH 60098 Research: MPH Capstone Project (3-6)
 Prerequisite: MPH 60101 and 60102 and 60103 and 60104 and 60105 and 60106 and 60108 and public health (MPH) major and graduate standing.
 Grade rule: C (letter and IP)
EPC approval: 22 October 2007

Department of Educational Foundations and Special Services

1. Revision of the Deaf Education [DFED] concentration of the Intervention Specialist [INSP] major within the Master of Education [MED] degree program. Revision is removing requirement SPED 53319. Total credit hours to program completion decrease, from 92-101 to 89-98.
EPC approval: 20 August 2007 lesser action item
2. Removal of special approval from the following EDPF course prerequisites:
 29595 39595 60094 68791 68792 68795 69091 69092 69095 69568 69591 69595
 70094 79568 88791 88792 88795 89091 89092 89095 89581 89591 89592 89595
EPC approval: 19 November 2007
3. Revision of EDPF 29525 Educational Psychology (3)
 Prerequisite: Minimum grade of C (2.0) in EDPF 29535 and major in earth science (ESCI), integrated language arts (INLA), integrated mathematics (IMTH), integrated science (ISCI), integrated social studies (INSS), life science (LFSC), life science chemistry (LSCM), physical science (PHSC), school health education (SHED), early childhood education (ECED), middle childhood education (MCED), gifted (GFTD), intervention specialist (INSP), integrated business education (IBED), family and consumer sciences education (FCSE), marketing education (MKT), art education (ARTE), music education (MUED) or early childhood education technology (ECET) major.
EPC approval: 22 October 2007

Fall 2008 continued**College and Graduate School of Education, Health and Human Services continued****Department of Educational Foundations and Special Services continued**

4. Revision of EDPF 29535 Education in a Democratic Society (3)
Prerequisite: Major in Earth science (ESCI), integrated language arts (INLA), integrated mathematics (IMTH), integrated science (ISCI), integrated social studies (INSS), life science (LFSC), life science chemistry (LSCM), physical science (PHSC), school health education (SHED), early childhood education (ECED), middle childhood education (MCED), gifted (GFTD), intervention specialist (INSP), integrated business education (IBED), family and consumer sciences education (FCSE), marketing education (MKT), art education (ARTE), music education (MUED) or early childhood education technology (ECET) major.
EPC approval: 22 October 2007
Prerequisite: None.
EPC approval: 19 November 2007
5. Inactivation of EDUC 85591 Advanced UPR (3)
EPC approval: 22 October 2007
6. Removal of special approval from the following ITEC course prerequisites:
47495 67409 67439 67491 67492 67495 77409 77491 77492 77495
EPC approval: 19 November 2007
7. Revision of ITEC 19525 Educational Technology (3)
Prerequisite: Minimum grade of C (2.0) in EDPF 29535 and a major in earth science (ESCI), integrated language arts (INLA), integrated mathematics (IMTH), integrated science (ISCI), integrated social studies (INSS), life science (LFSC), life science chemistry (LSCM), physical science (PHSC), school health education (SHED), early childhood education (ECED), middle childhood education (MCED), gifted (GFTD), intervention specialist (INSP), integrated business education (IBED), family and consumer sciences education (FCSE), marketing education (MKT), art education (ARTE), music education (MUED) or early childhood education technology (ECET) major.
EPC approval: 22 October 2007
8. Removal of special approval from the following RHAB course prerequisites:
67728 77728
EPC approval: 19 November 2007
9. Removal of special approval from the following SPED course prerequisites:
63092 63392 36595 63950 63953 63954 63955 63958 63959 63991 70094 73535
73950 73953 73954 73955 73958 73959 73991
EPC approval: 19 November 2007
10. Inactivation of SPED 53319 Instructional Approaches and Placements for Deaf and Hard of Hearing (3)
EPC approval: 20 August 2007

School of Exercise, Leisure and Sport

1. The School of Exercise, Leisure and Sport has requested that the effective date of fall 2008 for the establishment of a Professional Golf Management concentration in the BS Sport Administration program—approved by the EPC on May 14, 2007—be deferred until the PGA approves the program.
EPC approval: 25 February 2008 amendment
2. Revision of ATTR 45040 Pathology and Pharmacology for Allied Health Care Providers (2)
Cross-listed: ELS 55040 (Banner code: AFF)
Credit hours: 3
EPC approval: 21 May 2007

Fall 2008 continued**College and Graduate School of Education, Health and Human Services continued****School of Exercise, Leisure and Sport continued**

3. Revision of PEP 25026 Overview of Outdoor Pursuits and Adventure Education (3)
 Prerequisite: Physical Education-Professional (PEP) majors.
 Description: An overview of outdoor pursuits and adventure education is provided for students preparing to serve students/clients in physically active, outdoor and adventure contexts. Includes a required service learning component, which involves the design and delivery of quality outdoor education programs and/or curricula to children within the local community.
 Course fee: \$ 75.00/semester
EPC approval: 31 March 2008
Board of Trustees approval: 28 May 2008
 Course fee: \$75.00/semester
EPC approval: 31 March 2008

4. Establishment of RPTM 26001 Introduction to Community Inclusion of Individuals with Disabilities (3)
 Title: Introduction to Community Inclusion of Individuals with Disabilities
 Abbreviation: Intro to Community Inclusion
 Course ID: RPTM 26001
 Prerequisite: None.
 Credit hours: 3
 Description: Interdisciplinary exploration of conceptual, theoretical, philosophical and legal aspects related to inclusion of individuals with disabilities in community life.
 Grade rule: B (standard letter)
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)
 Schedule type: LEC (lecture)
EPC approval: 20 August 2007

5. Revision of RPTM 36081 Adventure Education (3)
 Course fee: \$10.00/semester
EPC approval: 25 February 2008

6. Establishment of RPTM 46001 Principles and Methods of Community Inclusion (3)
 Title: Principles and Methods of Community Inclusion
 Abbreviation: Principles/Methods Commun Includ
 Course ID: RPTM 46001
 Prerequisite: RPTM 26001
 Credit hours: 3
 Description: Interdisciplinary approach to the principles and methods of designing and inclusive environment. Focus is on Characteristics of disability groups and societal consideration to making adaptations and accommodations. Students complete a service learning component that focuses on inclusion of people with disabilities in community life.
 Grade rule: B (standard letter)
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)
 Schedule type: LEC (lecture)
EPC approval: 20 August 2007

School of Family and Consumer Studies

1. Revision of the Hospitality Management [HSPM] concentration in the Nutrition and Food [NF] major within the Bachelor of Science [BS] degree program. Revisions include changes to Liberal Education Requirements; addition of requirement HM 33050 and electives HM 23012 and RPTM 26060; and increase of general electives. Total credit hours to program completion are unchanged at 121.
EPC approval: 19 November 2007 lesser action item

2. Revision of the Gerontology [GERO] concentration in the Human Development and Family Studies [HDFS] major within the Bachelor of Science [BS] degree program. Revisions include program summary in catalog copy; changes to Liberal Education Requirements; addition of requirements ENG 20002, BSCI 40020, SOC 42563, 42879, HDFS 34031, 44031; changes to electives; Total credit hours to program completion are unchanged at 121.
EPC approval: 19 November 2007 lesser action item

Fall 2008 continued**College and Graduate School of Education, Health and Human Services continued****School of Family and Consumer Studies continued**

3. Establishment of HDFS 44019 Intergenerational Experiences (3)
Title: Intergenerational Experiences
Course ID: HDFS 44019
Prerequisite: None.
Credit hours: 3
Description: Provides students with practical experience in working with older adults in a structured setting. The focus of activities is on enhancing the well-being of all participants and providing information in the areas of health, fitness and other areas of well-being as well as community resources for older adults. Students apply information about adult development to the older participants or members via a case study. Moreover, both the students and older adults will become more knowledgeable about the characteristics of each age group and their respective cultures and achieve a comfort level that promotes intergenerational experiences.
Grade rule: B (letter)
Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)
Schedule type: LEC (lecture) and LAB (laboratory)
EPC approval: 22 October 2007
4. Establishment of HDFS 44031 Intergenerational Family Caregiving (2)
Title: Intergenerational Family Caregiving
Abbreviation: Intergen Family Caregiving
Course ID: HDFS 44031
Prerequisite: None.
Credit hours: 2
Description: Intergenerational concerns of family caregivers across the lifespan, coping resources, formal and informal support systems.
Grade rule: B (letter)
Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)
Schedule type: LEC (lecture)
EPC approval: 22 October 2007
5. Establishment of HDFS 54019 Intergenerational Experiences (3)
Title: Intergenerational Experiences
Course ID: HDFS 54019
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Credit hours: 3
Description: Provides students with practical experience in working with older adults in a structured setting. The focus of activities is on enhancing the well-being of all participants and providing information in the areas of health, fitness and other areas of well-being as well as community resources for older adults. Students apply information about adult development to the older participants or members via a case study. Moreover, both the students and older adults will become more knowledgeable about the characteristics of each age group and their respective cultures and achieve a comfort level that promotes intergenerational experiences.
Grade rule: B (letter)
Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)
Schedule type: LEC (lecture) and LAB (laboratory)
EPC approval: 22 October 2007
6. Establishment of HDFS 54031 Intergenerational Family Caregiving (2)
Title: Intergenerational Family Caregiving
Abbreviation: Intergen Family Caregiving
Course ID: HDFS 54031
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Credit hours: 2
Description: Intergenerational concerns of family caregivers across the lifespan, coping resources, formal and informal support systems.
Grade rule: B (letter)
Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)
Schedule type: LEC (lecture)
EPC approval: 22 October 2007

Fall 2008 continued**College and Graduate School of Education, Health and Human Services continued****School of Family and Consumer Studies continued**

7. Revision of HM 13023 Techniques of Food Production I (5)
 Title: Techniques of Food Production
 Abbreviation: Techniques of Food Prod
 Prerequisite: HM 13022 and nutrition and food (NF) majors.
 Description: Commercial food production principles for milk, cheese, eggs, produce, grains, meats, poultry and fish are covered. Sauces, soups, salads, entrees, side dishes and desserts are prepared with an emphasis on food quality and safety, effective equipment use, work planning and simplification, recipe standardization, pricing and presentation.
EPC approval: 22 October 2007
8. Inactivation of HM 23023 Techniques of Food Production II (4)
EPC approval: 22 October 2007
9. Revision of HM 33026 Hospitality Cost Control and Analysis (5)
 Prerequisite: MIS 24053 and ACCT 23020 and HM 13023.
EPC approval: 22 October 2007
10. Revision of HM 33028 Hospitality Purchasing (3)
 Prerequisite: HM 13023.
EPC approval: 22 October 2007
11. Establishment of HM 33050 Professional Practices in Hospitality Management (1)
 Title: Professional Practices in Hospitality Management
 Abbreviation: Prof Practice Hospitality Mgmt
 Course ID: HM 33050
 Prerequisite: Junior standing.
 Credit hours: 1
 Description: Preparation of student for professional work experiences in hospitality management. Career development and professional workplace issues are addressed.
 Grade rule: B (letter)
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)
 Schedule type: LEC (lecture)
EPC approval: 22 October 2007
12. Revision of HM 43025 Hospitality Marketing (3)
 Prerequisite: HM 13023 and MIS 24163 and MKTG 25010.
EPC approval: 22 October 2007
13. Revision of HM 43031 Layout and Design of Food Service Operations (3)
 Prerequisite: HM 33026
 Description: Analysis and planning for the layout and design of commercial food services operations. Includes basic principles of design; space analysis; and equipment use, care, selection and layout for food services facilities based on the financial performance of the operation; food codes; and related regulations. An appreciation for engineering and architecture concerns pertaining to food service operations is developed.
EPC approval: 22 October 2007
14. Revision of HM 43040 Strategic Lodging Management (3)
 Schedule type: LLB (combined lecture and lab)
EPC approval: 22 October 2007
15. Revision of HM 43043 Hospitality Meetings Management (3)
 Credit hours: 4
EPC approval: 22 October 2007
16. Revision of HM 43092 Practicum Hospitality Management (3-6)
 Prerequisite: HM 33050 and junior or senior standing.
EPC approval: 22 October 2007
17. Revision of HM 53040 Strategic Lodging Management (3)
 Schedule type: LLB (combined lecture and lab)
EPC approval: 22 October 2007

Fall 2008 continued**College and Graduate School of Education, Health and Human Services continued****School of Family and Consumer Studies continued**

18. Revision of HM 53043 Hospitality Meetings Management (3)
 Credit hours: 4
EPC approval: 22 October 2007

Department of Teaching, Leadership and Curriculum Studies

1. Revision of the Secondary Education [SEED] major within the Master of Arts in Teaching [MAT] degree program. Revision is replacing ITEC 67412 with SEED 62191. Total credit hours to program completion are unchanged at 44-45.
EPC approval: 20 August 2007 lesser action item
2. Revision of ADED 42292 Practicum (3)
 Prerequisite: Minimum grade of C (2.0) in one of the following courses: ADED 32268 or 32275 or 32277 or SEED 32147. Corequisite: ADED 42268 or 42275 or 42277 or 42278.
 Description: A minimum 96-hour field experience in middle or high school. Observations, interview, designs and teaching of lessons and debriefing.
EPC approval: 22 October 2007
3. Revision of CI 50093 Workshop: Balanced Literacy: The Max Approach (1-5)
 Course fee: \$30.00/semester
EPC approval: 28 April 2008
4. Revision of CI 50093 Workshop: Nine Essential Skills to the Love and Logic Classroom (1-5)
 Course fee: actual cost basis
EPC approval: 28 April 2008
5. Establishment of CI 67352 Literacy Coaching (3)
 Title: Literacy Coaching
 Course ID: CI 67352
 Prerequisite: CI 67310 or 77310; and CI 67319 or 77319; and CI 67323 or 77323; and CI 67330 or 77330; and MCED 50005 and graduate standing.
 Credit hours: 3
 Description: Focus on principles and strategies related to literacy coaching, p-adult, within classrooms, schools and districts.
 Grade rule: B (letter)
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)
 Schedule type: LEC (lecture)
EPC approval: 22 October 2007
6. Establishment of CI 77352 Literacy Coaching (3)
 Title: Literacy Coaching
 Course ID: CI 77352
 Prerequisite: CI 67310 or 77310; and CI 67319 or 77319; and CI 67323 or 77323; and CI 67330 or 77330; and MCED 50005 and doctoral standing.
 Credit hours: 3
 Description: Focus on principles and strategies related to literacy coaching, p-adult, within classrooms, schools and districts.
 Grade rule: B (letter)
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)
 Schedule type: LEC (lecture)
EPC approval: 22 October 2007
7. Revision of HIED 66673 Research in International and Comparative Higher Education Administration (3)
 Title: Research in Administration of International Higher Education
 Abbreviation: Research in Admin Intrntl HIED
EPC approval: 20 August 2007
8. Revision of HIED 66674 International and Comparative Higher Education Administration (3)
 Title: Administration of International Higher Education
 Abbreviation: Admin of International HIED
EPC approval: 20 August 2007

Fall 2008 continued**College and Graduate School of Education, Health and Human Services continued****Department of Teaching, Leadership and Curriculum Studies continued**

9. Revision of HIED 76673 Research in International and Comparative Higher Education Administration (3)
 Title: Research in Administration of International Higher Education
 Abbreviation: Research in Admin Intrntl HIED
 EPC approval: 20 August 2007
10. Revision of HIED 76674 International and Comparative Higher Education Administration (3)
 Title: Administration of International Higher Education
 Abbreviation: Admin of International HIED
 EPC approval: 20 August 2007

College of Nursing

1. Establishment of an Acute Care Nurse Practitioner [ACNP] concentration with the Master of Science in Nursing [MSN] degree program. Three courses (NURS 60021, 60022, 60792) are being created for the program. Total credit hours to program completion are 42.
 EPC approval: 22 October 2007
2. Establishment of a post-master's certificate: Advance Practice Nurses with Non-PMH Master's Degree Psychiatric Mental Health (PMH) Nursing of Children and Adolescents: Clinical Nurse Specialist [C823]. Total credit hours to program completion are 20.
 EPC approval: 22 October 2007 information item
3. Establishment of a post-master's certificate: Advance Practice Nurses with PMH Master's Degree Psychiatric Mental Health (PMH) Nursing of Children and Adolescents: Clinical Nurse Specialist [C824]. Total credit hours to program completion are 11.
 EPC approval: 22 October 2007 information item
4. Establishment of a Nursing and Health Care Management [C825] post-master's certificate. Total credit hours to program completion are 15-19.
 EPC approval: 22 October 2007 information item
5. Establishment of a pre-nursing graduate code [PNRG] for the Combined Bachelor of Science in Nursing/ Master of Science in Nursing [BSN/MSN] degree program. *Undergraduate Catalog* copy is revised.
 EPC approval: 22 October 2007 lesser action item
6. Revision of the Bachelor of Science in Nursing [BSN] degree program. Revisions include removing requirements CHEM 20284, NURS 20000, 30000, 40000, 40040, 40050; and adding new courses NURS 20010, 40005 and 40045 as requirements. Total credit hours to program completion decrease, from 128-129 to 122-123.
 EPC approval: 22 October 2007 lesser action item
7. Revision of the policy governing progression for students in the accelerated Bachelor of Science in Nursing [BSN] degree program. Added to the policy is a requirement that these students are to take 30000- and 40000-level courses concurrently.
 EPC approval: 19 November 2007 lesser action item
8. Revision of the policy governing progression for students in the Bachelor of Science in Nursing [BSN] degree program. Policy is revised to more clearly state that students who receive below a C (2.0) grade in a clinical course may repeat the course only once and may not progress until a minimum C (2.0) grade is achieved. A grade less than a C (2.0) in two clinical courses and/or failure in any two nursing courses (clinical or non-clinical) will result in dismissal from the program. Total credit hours to program completion are unchanged at 122-123 (2008-09 catalog).
 EPC approval: 28 January 2008 lesser action item
9. Establishment of a requirement to require sophomore students to purchase a Personal Digital Assistant (PDA), or appropriate similar device, and required reference textbooks in the PDA format.
 EPC approval: 25 February 2008
10. Revision of NURS 10050 Introduction to Professional Nursing (1)
 Course fee: \$20.00/semester
 EPC approval: 25 February 2008

Fall 2008 continued
College of Nursing continued

11. Inactivation of NURS 20000 Professional Nursing Issues (2)
EPC approval: 22 October 2007
12. Establishment of NURS 20010 Interpersonal and Communication Skills for Health Professionals (2)
Title: Interpersonal and Communication Skills for Health Care Professionals
Abbreviation: Interprsnl/Comm Hlth Care Prof
Course ID: NURS 20010
Prerequisite: Sophomore standing and nursing (NURS) major.
Credit hours: 2
Description: A skill development course, with readings, experiential learning activities and oral and written communication assignments. It is designed to help students enhance their self-confidence in interacting with other people, individually or in groups, and develop their capabilities in writing, leading groups and presenting information. Assertiveness techniques, presentation of self, critical thinking and collaboration skills complement the development of interpersonal and communication competencies. Active learning methods are used to facilitate growth at any level of current student development.
Grade rule: B (letter)
Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)
Schedule type: LEC (lecture)
EPC approval: 22 October 2007
Course fee: \$20.00/semester
EPC approval: 25 February 2008
13. Revision of NURS 20020 Foundations of Assessment and communication in Nursing (3)
Course fee: \$70.50/semester
EPC approval: 25 February 2008
14. Revision of NURS 20030 Foundations of Nursing Interventions (5)
Prerequisite: NURS 20010 and 20020 and 20950 and BSCI 30030 with a grade of C (2.0) or better.
EPC approval: 28 January 2008
Course fee: \$100.00/semester
EPC approval: 25 February 2008
15. Inactivate NURS 30000 Professional Nursing Concepts (2)
EPC approval: 22 October 2007
16. Revision of NURS 30010 Parent and Newborn Nursing (4)
Prerequisite: NURS 20030 and 20950 and BSCI 30030 with a grade of C (2.0) or better.
Corequisite: NURS 30020.
EPC approval: 28 January 2008
Course fee: \$89.00/semester
EPC approval: 25 February 2008
17. Revision of NURS 30020 Health Care of Children (4)
Prerequisite: NURS 20030 and 20950 and BSCI 30030 with a grade of C (2.0) or better.
Corequisite: NURS 30010
EPC approval: 28 January 2008
Course fee: \$89.00/semester
EPC approval: 25 February 2008
18. Revision of NURS 30030 Nursing of Adults (5)
Prerequisite: NURS 20030 and 20950 and BSCI 30030 with a grade of C (2.0) or better.
Corequisite: NURS 30040.
EPC approval: 28 January 2008
Course fee: \$100.00/semester
EPC approval: 25 February 2008
19. Revision of NURS 30040 Nursing of Adults with Rehabilitation Needs and/or Gerontologic Changes
Prerequisite: NURS 20030 and 20950 and BSCI 30030 with a grade of C (2.0) or better.
Corequisite: NURS 30030.
EPC approval: 28 January 2008
Course fee: \$89.00/semester
EPC approval: 25 February 2008

Fall 2008 continued
College of Nursing continued

20. Revision of NURS 30050 Basic Nursing Informatics (2)
Course fee: \$20.00/semester
EPC approval: 25 February 2008
21. Revision of NURS 30060 Basic Pharmacology for Nursing Practice (2)
Course fee: \$20.00/semester
EPC approval: 25 February 2008
22. Inactivate NURS 40000 Professional Nursing Development (2)
EPC approval: 22 October 2007
23. Establishment of NURS 40005 Professional Nursing Development (3)
Title: Professional Nursing Development
Abbreviation: Professional Nursing Development
Course ID: NURS 40005
Prerequisite: NURS 20010 and 30010 and 30030 and 30040 and 30050 and 30060 all with a minimum grade of C (2.0).
Credit hours: 3
Description: Course focuses on professional development and the transition from student to graduate nurse, including interviewing techniques and resume preparation. Classes explore health care economics and policy, political activism, cultural competence, nursing theory, leadership of meetings and managing group dynamics, the future of nursing and health care, nursing practice opportunities, role development, professional nursing organizations, graduate education and specialty certification. Professional skill development continues from NURS 20010. Students have the opportunity to attend a professional nursing organization meeting.
Grade rule: B (letter)
Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)
Schedule type: LEC (lecture)
EPC approval: 22 October 2007
Course fee: \$20.00/semester
EPC approval: 25 February 2008
24. Revision of NURS 40010 Nursing of the Critically Ill (4)
Prerequisite: NURS 30010 and 30030 and 30040 and 30050 and 30060 with a grade of C (2.0) or better. Corequisite: NURS 40045.
EPC approval: 28 January 2008
Course fee: \$89.00/semester
EPC approval: 25 February 2008
25. Revision of NURS 40020 Community Health Nursing (4)
Prerequisite: NURS 30010 and 30020 and 30030 and 30040 and 30050 and 30060 with a grade of C (2.0) or better. Corequisite: NURS 40030.
EPC approval: 28 January 2008
Course fee: \$89.00/semester
EPC approval: 25 February 2008
26. Revision of NURS 40030 Psychiatric Nursing and Mental Health Nursing Care (4)
Prerequisite: NURS 30010 and 30020 and 30030 and 30040 and 30050 and 30060 with a grade of C (2.0) or better. Corequisite: NURS 40020.
EPC approval: 28 January 2008
Course fee: \$89.00/semester
EPC approval: 25 February 2008
27. Inactivation of NURS 40040 Leadership and Management in Nursing (4)
EPC approval: 22 October 2007

Fall 2008 continued
College of Nursing continued

28. Establishment of NURS 40045 Integration of Leadership and Management in Nursing (6)
Title: Integration of Leadership and Management in Nursing
Abbreviation: Integration Leadership/Mgmt Nurs
Course ID: NURS 40045
Prerequisite: NURS 30020 and 30030 and 30040 and senior standing.
Credit hours: 6
Description: Course provides students with the knowledge and skills for a beginning leadership position (team leader, module leader and primary nurse), applicable to the care of patients in a health care environment. Course provides students with opportunities to synthesize their nursing knowledge and collaborate with their clinical preceptor in preparation for their professional nursing role
Grade rule: B (letter)
Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)
Schedule type: CLN (clinical) LEC (lecture)
EPC approval: 22 October 2007
Course fee: \$110.50/semester
EPC approval: 25 February 2008
29. Revision of NURS 40045 Integration of Leadership and Management in Nursing (6)
Prerequisite: NURS 30010 and 30020 and 30030 and 30040 and 30050 and 30060 with a grade of C (2.0) or better. Corequisite: NURS 40010.
EPC approval: 28 January 2008
30. Inactivation of NURS 40050 Practicum in Nursing Integration (3)
EPC approval: 22 October 2007
31. Revision of NURS 40085 Introduction to Nursing Inquiry and Research (3)
Prerequisite: NURS 41000; and MATH 10041 or PSYC 21621 or SOC 32220 and 32221 and nursing (NURS) major and special approval.
EPC approval: 19 November 2007
32. Revision of NURS 40872 Introduction to Nursing Research (3)
Course fee: \$20.00/semester
EPC approval: 25 February 2008
33. Revision of NURS 60005 Family and Group Psychotherapy in Nursing, Child and Adolescent Focus (3)
Prerequisite: NURS 60004 and graduate standing.
EPC approval: 22 October 2007
34. Revision of NURS 60006 Introduction to Family Assessment and Counseling in Nursing (3)
Description: Study of theoretical approaches to counseling interventions with families and couples. Current status of research and evaluation of care is examined. Only students admitted to the family NP, Women's Health NP and Pediatric NP concentrations or post-master's certificate programs may register for this course.
EPC approval: 22 October 2007
35. Establishment of NURS 60021 Acute Care for Nurse Practitioners (5)
Title: Acute Care for Nurse Practitioners
Abbreviation: Acute Care for NPs
Course ID: NURS 60021
Prerequisite: NURS 60042 and graduate standing.
Credit hours: 5
Description: Emphasizes core principles and competencies that direct the clinical practice of Acute Care Nurse Practitioners. APN Critical and Acute Care concepts are primary didactic objectives of course. Acute Care foundations across continuum of health services highlighted ACNP student will be instructed and clinically mentored to utilize invasive interventions and procedures. Restorative care focus of ACNP.
Grade rule: B (letter)
Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)
Schedule type: LEC (lecture) CLN (clinical)
EPC approval: 22 October 2007

Fall 2008 continued
College of Nursing continued

36. Establishment of NURS 60022 Acute Care Therapeutics (3)
Title: Acute Care Therapeutics
Course ID: NURS 60022
Prerequisite: NURS 60441 and graduate standing and special approval.
Credit hours: 3
Description: Emphasizes clinical understanding, evidenced based selection, monitoring and use of selected pharmacologic agents, parental nutritional products, and hematological agents used in acute care, critical care, emergency and sub-acute patient populations. Management of fluid and electrolyte disorders, basic toxicology and hospital and community acquired infection related therapies.
Grade rule: B (letter)
Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)
Schedule type: LEC (lecture)
EPC approval: 22 October 2007
37. Revision of NURS 60036 Women's health Nurse Practitioner Clinical Practicum (4)
Prerequisite: NURS 60081 and graduate standing.
EPC approval: 22 October 2007
38. Revision of NURS 60041 Advanced Assessment of Adult Clients (3)
Description: Assessment, reasoning and decision making skills for the advanced practice nurse to formulate comprehensive health data bases and therapeutic regimens for adult clients. Only students admitted to the Adult NP, Family NP, Geriatric NP, Adult CNS, Women's Health NP and Acute Care NP concentrations or post-master's certificate programs may register for this course.
EPC approval: 22 October 2007
39. Revision of NURS 60042 Adult Primary Health Care I (5)
Prerequisite: NURS 60041 and 60045 and 60206 and graduate standing.
EPC approval: 22 October 2007
40. Revision of NURS 60043 Adult Primary Health Care II (5)
Prerequisite: NURS 60041 and 60042 and 60092 and 60205 and 60206 and 60441 and graduate standing.
EPC approval: 22 October 2007
41. Revision of NURS 60045 Pathophysiology for Advanced Practice Nurses (3)
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Description: Provides graduate nursing students with a theoretic foundation of human physiology and the phenomena that produce alterations for pathology in human physiologic function; and an understanding of the basis of disease processes. Assumes students have basic understanding of human biology comparable to BSCI 20020, Structure and Function and BSCI 30030, Human Physiology content.
EPC approval: 22 October 2007
42. Revision of NURS 60053 Clinical Interventions and Physiological Health Status (5)
Prerequisite: NURS 60045 and graduate standing.
EPC approval: 22 October 2007
43. Revision of NURS 60056 Adult Health Nursing intervention/Psychosocial Health (5)
Prerequisite: NURS 60045 and graduate standing.
EPC approval: 22 October 2007
44. Revision of NURS 60072 Women's Health Nurse Practitioner Capstone (4)
Prerequisite: NURS 60085 and graduate standing.
EPC approval: 22 October 2007

Fall 2008 continued
College of Nursing continued

45. Revision of NURS 60080 Health Care of the Well Woman (3)
 Description: Development of foundational basis for competent clinical practice of women within a healthcare setting. Clinical assessment skills are emphasized and the student is expected to concentrate efforts in attainment of and safe execution of skills pertinent to the care of the well woman. Course also focuses on the study of selected theories and models used by professional nurses when working with adolescent and adult women. Emphasis is placed on fertility control and is provided through individually planned experiences with faculty who are serving as primary care providers in family planning and gynecology care settings. Course will also emphasize the coordination of care needed within the clinical setting through the diagnostic, planning and evaluational components pertinent to clinical practice. Only students admitted to the Women's Health NP concentration or post-master's certificate program may register for this course.
EPC approval: 22 October 2007
46. Revision of NURS 60081 Health Care of the Reproductive Age Woman (3)
 Prerequisite: NURS 60041 and 60080 and graduate standing.
EPC approval: 22 October 2007
47. Revision of NURS 60085 Primary Health Care of Women (3)
 Prerequisite: NURS 60081 and graduate standing.
EPC approval: 22 October 2007
48. Revision of NURS 60092 Nurse Practitioner Summer Practicum (2)
 Prerequisite: NURS 60041 and 60042 and graduate standing.
EPC approval: 22 October 2007
49. Revision of NURS 60201 Theory for Advanced Psychiatric Mental Health Nursing (3)
 Description: Major theories of historical importance to psychiatric nursing are studied. Significant relationships between various theories are examined and related to psychiatric nursing practice. Only students admitted to the Psych Mental health NP or CNS concentrations or post-master's certificate programs may register for this course.
EPC approval: 22 October 2007
45. Revision of NURS 60208 Theory for Advanced Psychiatric Mental Health Nursing, Child and Adolescent Focus (3)
 Description: Major theories of historical importance to psychiatric nursing are studied. Significant relationships between various theories are examined and related to psychiatric nursing practice with children, adolescents and their families. Only students admitted to the Psych Mental Health NP or CNS concentrations or post-master's certificate programs may register for this course.
EPC approval: 22 October 2007
46. Revision of NURS 60332 Clinical Specialization in Psychiatric Mental Health Nursing (4)
 Prerequisite: NURS 60003 and graduate standing.
EPC approval: 22 October 2007
47. Establishment of NURS 60792 Practicum in Acute Care Nurse Practitioner Role (2-6)
 Title: Practicum in Acute Care Nurse Practitioner Role
 Abbreviation: Prac Acute Care NP Role
 Course ID: NURS 60792
 Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
 Credit hours: 2-6
 Description: Individually planned practicum in which student performs in advanced practice role with an acutely ill population of clients of student's choice in a selected acute care setting. Students have and opportunity to test effectiveness of various strategies and demonstrate leadership under guidance of and experienced clinical preceptor and NP faculty preceptor.
 Grade rule: B (letter)
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)
 Schedule type: LEC (lecture) and PRA (practicum)
EPC approval: 22 October 2007

Fall 2008 continued
College of Nursing continued

48. Revision of NURS 61021 Advanced Pediatric Assessment and Health Promotion (5)
 Description: Initial pediatric course emphasized primary care of infants, children and teens with a holistic approach to well child development, health promotion, illness prevention and management of developmental challenges with a family centered approach. Assessment and lab on first 4 Thursdays of semester. Clinicals will be held at primary care sites. Only students admitted to the Family NP, and Pediatric NP and CNS concentrations or post-master's certificate program may register for this course.
EPC approval: 22 October 2007
49. Revision of NURS 61022 Primary Care of Acutely Ill Children (5)
 Prerequisite: NURS 61021 and graduate. Corequisite: NURS 60045.
EPC approval: 22 October 2007
50. Revision of NURS 61023 Care of Acutely Ill Children (5)
 Prerequisite: NURS 61021 and graduate standing. Corequisite: NURS 60045.
EPC approval: 22 October 2007
51. Revision of NURS 64492 Practicum in Psychiatric Mental Health I (4)
 Description: Pre/corequisite: NURS 60001 and graduation standing.
EPC approval: 22 October 2007
52. Revision of NURS 65592 Practicum in Psychiatric Mental Health II (4)
 Description: Clinical course emphasizes group, family and couples psychotherapy.
EPC approval: 22 October 2007

College of Technology

1. Revision of the Electronics [ELEC] concentration in the Industrial Technology [INDT] major within the Bachelor of Science [BS] degree program. Revisions include changing name to Computer and Electronics [CMEL]; removing seven course requirements; adding new courses TECH 23200, 33010; and adding existing courses TECH 31000, 33016, 46311 as requirements. Total credit hours to program completion decrease, from 126 to 123.
EPC approval: 22 October 2007 lesser action item
2. Establishment of an Air Traffic Control [ATC] concentration in the Aeronautics [AERN] major within the Bachelor of Science [BS] degree program. Total credit hours to program completion are 124.
EPC approval: 28 January 2008
3. Revision of TECH 10001 Information Technology (3)
 Course fee: \$10.00/semester
EPC approval: 25 February 2008
4. Revision of TECH 11071 Woods Technology I (3)
 Course fee: \$100.00/semester
EPC approval: 25 February 2008
5. Revision of TECH 13580 Engineering Graphics I (3)
 Course fee: \$25.00/semester
EPC approval: 25 February 2008
6. Establishment of TECH 15250 FAA Orientation (3)
 Title: FAA Orientation
 Course ID: TECH 15250
 Prerequisite: TECH 15000
 Credit hours: 3
 Description: Introduction to the Federal Aviation Administration with particular emphasis on its role and impact on air traffic management and the National Airspace System (NAS). Course addresses the unique aspects and requirements of federal employment, as well as federal regulations affecting flight operations and the FAA's associated supporting agencies.
 Grade rule: B (letter)
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)
 Schedule type: LEC (lecture)
EPC approval: 28 January 2008

Fall 2008 continued
College of Technology continued

7. Revision of TECH 15741 Private Pilot Flight (3)
 Course fee: \$7,000.00/semester
 EPC approval: 25 February 2008
8. Revision of TECH 15742 Private Pilot Helicopter Flight (3)
 Course fee: \$10,300.00/semester
 EPC approval: 28 April 2008
9. Revision of TECH 15743 Private Pilot Helicopter Flight Add-On (2)
 Course fee: \$7,700.00/semester
 EPC approval: 28 April 2008
10. Revision of TECH 20001 Energy/Power (3)
 Course fee: \$25.00/semester
 EPC approval: 25 February 2008
11. Revision of TECH 20002 materials and Processes (3)
 Course fee: \$80.00/semester
 EPC approval: 25 February 2008
12. Revision of TECH 20004 Electrical Circuits I (3)
 Title: Fundamentals of Electronic Circuits
 Abbreviation: Fund of Electronic Circuits
 Credit hours: 4
 Description: Introduction to electronic circuits consisting of resistors, capacitors and inductors. Calculation of voltages and currents in the circuits for the case of constant and time varying currents.
 EPC approval: 22 October 2007
 Course fee: \$25.00/semester
 EPC approval: 25 February 2008
13. Revision of TECH 21021 Survey of Electricity and Electronics (4)
 Course fee: \$25.00/semester
 EPC approval: 25 February 2008
14. Revision of TECH 21046 Graphics Communications Technology I (3)
 Course fee: \$25.00/semester
 EPC approval: 25 February 2008
15. Revision of TECH 21071 Construction Materials, Methods and Techniques (3)
 Course fee: \$90.00/semester
 EPC approval: 25 February 2008
16. Revision of TECH 22200 Construction Document Reading (3)
 Course fee: \$45.00/semester
 EPC approval: 25 February 2008
17. Establishment of TECH 23200 Electronic Circuit Fabrication Laboratory (1)
 Title: Electronic Circuit Fabrication Laboratory
 Abbreviation: Elect Circuit Fabrication Lab
 Course ID: TECH 23200
 Prerequisite: TECH 20004 or 21021
 Credit hours: 1
 Description: Covers the common methods and items used in electronics to fabricate, repair and test electronic component connections and circuits. Topics include electrical safety, printed circuit board design and fabrication, soldering, wiring characteristics, cabling, wire connectors, splices, wire wrapping, crimping, network cable fabrication, fabrication and repair of fiber optic cables and connectors, and integrated circuit fabrication.
 Grade rule: F (S/U graded)
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)
 Schedule type: LAB (laboratory)
 EPC approval: 22 October 2007
 Course fee: \$50.00/semester
 EPC approval: 25 February 2008

Fall 2008 continued
College of Technology continued

18. Revision of TECH 23224 Electrical Circuits II (3)
Course fee: \$25.00/semester
EPC approval: 25 February 2008
19. Revision of TECH 23581 Computer-Aided Engineering Graphics (3)
Course fee: \$30.00/semester
EPC approval: 25 February 2008
20. Establishment of TECH 25350 Fundamentals of Air Traffic Control (2)
Title: Fundamentals of Air Traffic Control
Abbreviation: Air Traffic Cntr
Course ID: TECH 25350
Prerequisite: TECH 15250
Credit hours: 2
Description: Introduction to the National Airspace System (NAS) and the orders, manuals and procedures associated with the purposes and directives of the air traffic control environment to include purposes and responsibilities of the ATC system.
Grade rule: B (letter)
Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)
Schedule type: LEC (lecture)
EPC approval: 28 January 2008
21. Establishment of TECH 25351 Fundamentals of Air Traffic Control Laboratory (1)
Title: Fundamentals of Air Traffic Control Laboratory
Abbreviation: Air Traffic Cntr Lab
Course ID: TECH 25351
Prerequisite: TECH 15250. Corequisite: TECH 25350.
Credit hours: 1
Description: Introductory laboratory course on air traffic management and the National Airspace System, the orders, manuals and procedures associated with the purposes and directives of the air traffic control environment. To include purposes and responsibilities of the ATC system.
Grade rule: B (letter)
Credit-by-exam: CBE-D (approval by department)
Schedule type: LAB (laboratory)
EPC approval: 28 January 2008
22. Revision of TECH 25743 Commercial Pilot Flight I (2)
Course fee: \$7,500.00/semester
EPC approval: 25 February 2008
23. Revision of TECH 31015 Construction Technology (3)
Course fee: \$100.00/semester
EPC approval: 25 February 2008
24. Revision of TECH 31023 construction Surveying (3)
Course fee: \$75.00/semester
EPC approval: 25 February 2008
25. Revision of TECH 31043 Principles of Concrete Construction (3)
Course fee: \$75.00/semester
EPC approval: 25 February 2008
26. Revision of TECH 31065 Cast Metals (3)
Course fee: \$80.00/semester
EPC approval: 25 February 2008
27. Revision of TECH 31071 Woods Technology II (2)
Course fee: \$100.00/semester
EPC approval: 25 February 2008
28. Revision of TECH 31087 Design for Technology (3)
Course fee: \$20.00/semester
EPC approval: 25 February 2008

Fall 2008 continued
College of Technology continued

29. Revision of TECH 32002 Materials and Processes II (3)
Course fee: \$80.00/semester
EPC approval: 25 February 2008
30. Establishment of TECH 33010 Computer Hardware (3)
Title: Computer Hardware
Course ID: TECH 33010
Prerequisite: Junior standing.
Credit hours: 3
Description: Introduction to the hardware, architecture and operation of the personal computer and associated devices. Topics include personal computer architecture and operation fundamentals, basic hardware, data busses and ports, hardware component packaging, auxiliary hardware components, computer assembly, basic hardware installation, configuration and troubleshooting.
Grade rule: B (letter)
Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)
Schedule type: LLB (combined lecture and laboratory)
EPC approval: 22 October 2007
Course fee: \$50.00/semester
EPC approval: 25 February 2008
31. Revision of TECH 33016 PC/Network Engineering and Troubleshooting (3)
Prerequisite: EERT 22014 or TECH 33010
EPC approval: 22 October 2007
32. Revision of TECH 33033 Hydraulics/Pneumatics (3)
Course fee: \$40.00/semester
EPC approval: 25 February 2008
33. Revision of TECH 33220 Analog Electronics (3)
Title: Electronic Devices
Prerequisite: TECH 20004. Corequisite: TECH 23200.
Credit hours: 4
Description: Introduction to electronic non-linear devices including diodes, transistors, optoelectronic devices and operational amplifiers. Use and application of these devices in different types of applications like rectifiers, amplifiers and linear integrated circuits.
Grade rule: B (letter)
Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)
EPC approval: 22 October 2007
Course fee: \$25.00/semester
EPC approval: 25 February 2008
34. Revision of TECH 33222 Digital Design and Applications (3)
Course fee: \$30.00/semester
EPC approval: 25 February 2008
35. Establishment of TECH 33870 Facility Design and Material Handling (3)
Title: Facility Design and Material Handling
Abbreviation: Facility Design and Matl Hndlg
Course ID: TECH 33870
Prerequisite: junior standing.
Credit hours: 3
Description: Provides students with a fundamental understanding of how layout affects the flow through a system. Both qualitative and quantitative tools are presented for a complete approach to facility design and material handling.
Grade rule: B (letter)
Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)
Schedule type: LEC (lecture)
EPC approval: 22 October 2007
Course fee: \$25.00/semester
EPC approval: 25 February 2008

Fall 2008 continued
College of Technology continued

36. Revision of TECH 34002 Advanced CAD II (3)
Course fee: \$40.00/semester
EPC approval: 25 February 2008
37. Revision of TECH 35101 Helicopter Theory and Operation (2)
Prerequisite: TECH 15000 and 25250
Credit hours: 3
Description: Study of helicopter flight and operations that includes rotor system dynamics, control functions, major components, operation and performance.
Schedule type: LLB (combined lecture and lab)
EPC approval: 22 October 2007
Course fee: \$240.00/semester
EPC approval: 25 February 2008
38. Establishment of TECH 35343 En Route Air Traffic Control (2)
Title: En Route Air Traffic Control
Course ID: TECH 35343
Prerequisite: TECH 25250 and 25350 and 35342. Corequisite: TECH 35344.
Credit hours: 2
Description: Introduction to en route operations of air traffic control. To include an understanding of en route charts, radio procedures and use of weather forecasting products.
Grade rule: B (letter)
Credit-by-exam: CBE-D (approval by department)
Schedule type: LEC (lecture)
EPC approval: 28 January 2008
39. Establishment of TECH 35344 En Route Air Traffic Control Laboratory (1)
Title: En Route Air Traffic Control Laboratory
Abbreviation: Air Traffic Cntrl Lab
Course ID: TECH 35344
Prerequisite: TECH 25250 and 25350 and 35342. Corequisite: TECH 35343.
Credit hours: 1
Description: Laboratory course with real-world, scenario-based introduction to en route operations of air traffic control. To include an understanding of en route charts, radio procedures and the use of weather forecasting procedures.
Grade rule: B (letter)
Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)
Schedule type: LAB (laboratory)
EPC approval: 28 January 2008
40. Revision of TECH 35647 Commercial Pilot Flight II (2)
Course fee: \$6,000.00/semester
EPC approval: 25 February 2008
41. Revision of TECH 35747 Commercial Pilot Flight III (2)
Course fee: \$6,000.00/semester
EPC approval: 25 February 2008
42. Revision of TECH 35748 Commercial Pilot Helicopter Flight Add-On (2)
Course fee: \$8,900.00/semester
EPC approval: 28 April 2008
43. Revision of TECH 41040 Residential Construction Estimating (3)
Course fee: \$45.00/semester
EPC approval: 25 February 2008
44. Revision of TECH 41041 Commercial Construction Estimating (3)
Course fee: \$45.00/semester
EPC approval: 25 February 2008
45. Revision of TECH 41052 Technology Education for Elementary School (3)
Course fee: \$20.00/semester
EPC approval: 25 February 2008

Fall 2008 continued
College of Technology continued

46. Revision of TECH 42105 Construction Contracts (3)
Course fee: \$45.00/semester
EPC approval: 25 February 2008
47. Revision of TECH 42107 Construction Scheduling (3)
Course fee: \$45.00/semester
EPC approval: 25 February 2008
48. Revision of TECH 43026 Microprocessor Systems (3)
Credit hours: 4
Grade rule: B (letter)
Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)
Course fee: \$30.00/semester
EPC approval: 25 February 2008
49. Revision of TECH 43060 Management of Technology Innovation (3)
Course fee: \$80.00/semester
EPC approval: 25 February 2008
50. Revision of TECH 43221 Control Systems and Robotics (3)
Title: Digital Control Systems and Instrumentation
Abbreviation: Digital Control Sys and Instrum
Prerequisite: TECH 43026 and MATH 12003 and PHY 23102. Corequisite: TECH 33223.
Credit hours: 4
Description: Focuses on applications of instrumentation and control systems using computers and microcontrollers including sensors, transducers, instruments, data acquisition boards, software programs, signal conditioning and transmission methods.
Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)
EPC approval: 22 October 2007
Course fee: \$20.00/semester
EPC approval: 25 February 2008
51. Revision of TECH 43550 Computer-Aided Manufacturing (3)
Course fee: \$60.00/semester
EPC approval: 25 February 2008
52. Revision of TECH 43700 Computer Integrated Manufacturing (3)
Course fee: \$60.00/semester
EPC approval: 25 February 2008
53. Revision of TECH 43800 Applied Engineering Technology Seminar (2)
Course fee: \$40.00/semester
EPC approval: 25 February 2008
54. Establishment of TECH 45320 Air Traffic Control II (2)
Title: Air Traffic Control II
Course ID: TECH 45320
Prerequisite: TECH 35342. Corequisite: TECH 45321.
Credit hours: 2
Description: Advanced study of the concepts of air traffic control and airspace management in the National Airspace System (NAS), with an emphasis on tower and terminal operations.
Grade rule: B (letter)
Credit-by-exam: CBE-D (approval by department)
Schedule type: LEC (lecture)
EPC approval: 28 January 2008

Fall 2008 continued
College of Technology continued

55. Establishment of TECH 45321 Air Traffic Control II Laboratory (1)
Title: Air Traffic Control II Laboratory
Abbreviation: Air Traffic Control II Lab
Course ID: TECH 45321
Prerequisite: TECH 35342. Corequisite: TECH 45320.
Credit hours: 1
Description: Simulator-based laboratory that includes air traffic control experiences that integrate tower and terminal control procedures.
Grade rule: B (letter)
Credit-by-exam: CBE-D (approval by department)
Schedule type: LAB (laboratory)
EPC approval: 28 January 2008
56. Establishment of TECH 45343 En Route Air Traffic Control II (2)
Title: En Route Air Traffic Control II
Abbreviation: En Route Air Traffic Ctrl II
Course ID: TECH 45343
Prerequisite: TECH 35342. Corequisite: TECH 45344.
Credit hours: 2
Description: Advanced course on en route air traffic operations with emphasis on current and emerging practice in the National Airspace System (NAS). Course explores emerging paradigms in the Next Generation (NextGen) air traffic system.
Grade rule: B (letter)
Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)
Schedule type: LEC (lecture)
EPC approval: 28 January 2008
57. Establishment of TECH 45344 En Route Air Traffic Control II Laboratory (1)
Title: En Route Air Traffic Control II Laboratory
Abbreviation: En Rt Air Traffic Cntrl II Lab
Course ID: TECH 45344
Prerequisite: TECH 35342. Corequisite: TECH 45343.
Credit hours: 1
Description: Simulator-based advanced practical course on en route air traffic operations, with emphasis on current and emerging practices in the National Airspace System (NAS). Course explores emerging paradigms in the next generation (NextGen) air traffic system.
Grade rule: B (letter)
Credit-by-exam: CBE-D (approval by department)
Schedule type: LAB (laboratory)
EPC approval: 28 January 2008
58. Revision of TECH 45649 Flight Instructor – Airplanes (2)
Course fee: \$5,800.00/semester
EPC approval: 25 February 2008
59. Revision of TECH 45651 Flight Instructor – Instruments (2)
Course fee: \$3,170.00/semester
EPC approval: 25 February 2008
60. Revision of TECH 45653 Multi-Engine Pilot Flight (1)
Course fee: \$4,200.00/semester
EPC approval: 25 February 2008
61. Revision of TECH 45655 Advanced Multi-Engine Pilot Flight (1)
Course fee: \$2,8500.00/semester
EPC approval: 25 February 2008
62. Revision of TECH 45711 Turbine Engine Theory and Operation Laboratory (1)
Course fee: \$120.00/semester
EPC approval: 25 February 2008
63. Revision of TECH 45721 Crew Resource Management Laboratory (1)
Course fee: \$30.00/semester
EPC approval: 25 February 2008

Fall 2008 continued
College of Technology continued

64. Revision of TECH 51052 Technology Education for Elementary School (3)
Course fee: \$20.00/semester
EPC approval: 25 February 2008
65. Revision of TECH 53026 Microprocessor Systems (3)
Prerequisite: TECH 33222 and 46330
Credit hours: 4
Description: Introduction to the architecture, operation and applications of an advanced microprocessor, focusing on assembly language programming and interfacing of standard programmable peripherals.
Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)
EPC approval: 22 October 2007
Course fee: \$30.00/semester
EPC approval: 25 February 2008
66. Revision of TECH 53221 Control Systems and Robotics (3)
Title: Digital Control Systems and Instrumentation
Abbreviation: Digital Control Sys and Instrum
Prerequisite: TECH 33223; and TECH 43026 or 53026; and graduate standing.
Credit hours: 4
Description: Focuses on applications of instrumentation and control systems using computers and microcontrollers including sensors, transducers, instruments, data acquisition boards, software programs, signal conditioning and transmission methods.
EPC approval: 22 October 2007
Course fee: \$20.00/semester
EPC approval: 25 February 2008
67. Revision of TECH 53550 Computer-Aided Manufacturing (3)
Course fee: \$60.00/semester
EPC approval: 25 February 2008
68. Revision of TECH 53700 Computer Integrated Manufacturing (3)
Course fee: \$60.00/semester
EPC approval: 25 February 2008
69. Revision of TECH 53800 Applied Engineering Technology Seminar (2)
Course fee: \$40.00/semester
EPC approval: 25 February 2008
70. Establishment of TECH 63010 Computer Hardware (3)
Title: Computer Hardware
Course ID: TECH 63010
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Credit hours: 3
Description: Introduction to the hardware, architecture and operation of the personal computer and associated devices. Topics include personal computer architecture and operation fundamentals, basic hardware, data busses and ports, hardware component packaging, auxiliary hardware components, computer assembly, basic hardware installation, configuration and troubleshooting.
Grade rule: B (letter)
Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)
Schedule type: LLB (combined lecture and laboratory)
EPC approval: 22 October 2007

Fall 2008 continued
College of Technology continued

71. Establishment of TECH 63020 Fiber Optic Systems (3)
 Title: Fiber Optic Systems
 Course ID: TECH 63020
 Prerequisite: TECH 33220 and graduate standing.
 Credit hours: 3
 Description: Principles and characteristics of fiber optics, fiber optic system components and applications of fiber optics in electronic communication systems.
 Grade rule: B (letter)
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)
 Schedule type: LEC (lecture)
EPC approval: 22 October 2007
72. Establishment of TECH 63040 Electronic Communications (3)
 Title: Electronic Communications
 Course ID: TECH 63040
 Prerequisite: TECH 33223 and graduate standing.
 Credit hours: 3
 Description: Study of electronic communications systems fundamentals, characteristics, design considerations and implementation. Topics include signal modulation and demodulation, multiplexing, noise, transmitters, receivers, signal propagation, digital communication, transmission lines, antennas and practical applications.
 Grade rule: B (letter)
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N(not approved)
 Schedule type: LEC (lecture)
EPC approval: 22 October 2007
73. Establishment of TECH 63060 Management of Technology Innovation (3)
 Title: Management of Technology Innovation
 Abbreviation: Management of Tech Innovation
 Course ID: TECH 63060
 Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
 Credit hours: 3
 Description: Subjects covered in this course include: case studies of innovative companies, elements of an innovation process, review of major problem solving methods, technical opportunity analysis, technical planning, technological forecasting, concept development and elements of patents. A project is included that utilizes TRIZ software and innovation model elements.
 Grade rule: B (letter)
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)
 Schedule type: LEC (lecture)
EPC approval: 22 October 2007
 Course fee: \$60.00/semester
EPC approval: 25 February 2008
74. Establishment of TECH 63070 Computer Hardware Design and Integration (3)
 Title: Computer Hardware Design and Integration
 Course ID: TECH 63070
 Prerequisite: EERT 22014 or TECH 33010 and graduate standing.
 Credit hours: 3
 Description: In-depth study of personal computer (PC) and computer networking hardware. Topics include PC design, basic and auxiliary PC hardware components, PC assembly, PC upgrade and optimization, and PC repair, diagnosis, and troubleshooting. Additional topics include computer networking hardware, network architecture, network communication protocols, and network installation, configuration, and maintenance. Includes laboratory.
 Grade rule: B (letter)
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)
 Schedule type: LLB (combined lecture and laboratory)
EPC approval: 22 October 2007

Fall 2008 continued**Regional Campuses**

1. Establishment of validation agreement between Kent State University's Trumbull campus and Trumbull Career and Technical Center's Tech Prep Program.
EPC approval: 20 August 2007 information item
2. Establishment of a Music Technology [MUST] major within the Bachelor of Science [BS] degree program to be offered on the Stark campus. Establishment of two concentrations within the major: Audio Recording [AUDR] and Music Production [MUSP]. Sixteen courses are being created for the program. Total credit hours to program completion are 123-125.
EPC approval: 22 October 2007
Faculty Senate approval: 5 November 2007
*Board of Trustees approval: **WITHDRAWN** pending accreditation approval (see Curriculum Bulletin 185)*
3. Approval of establishment of a Respiratory Therapy Technology [RTT] major within the Associate of Applied Science [AAS] degree program to be offered on the Ashtabula campus. Also, establishment of course subject designator RTT. Seventeen courses are being created for the program. Total credit hours to program completion are 63.
EPC approval: 22 October 2007
Faculty Senate approval: 5 November 2007
Board of Trustees approval: 30 January 2008
Ohio Board of Regents approval: 12 November 2008
4. Establishment of a Computed Tomography [C138] post-secondary certificate. Total credit hours to program completion are 22.
EPC approval: 22 October 2007 information item
5. Establishment of a Magnetic Resonance Imaging [C204] post-secondary certificate. Total credit hours to program completion are 27.
EPC approval: 22 October 2007 information item
6. Revision of the Manufacturing Engineering Technology [MFET] major within the Associate of Applied Science [AAS] degree program. Revisions include adding requirement MERT 12004 and replacing EERT 22013 with new course EERT 22007. Total credit hours to program completion increase, from 66 to 67.
EPC approval: 22 October 2007 lesser action item
7. Revision of Electrical/Electronic and Related Engineering Technologies [EERT] major within the Associate of Applied Science [AAS] degree program. Revision is adding EERT 22018, TECH 33016 as options. Total credit hours to program completion are unchanged at 69-70.
EPC approval: 22 October 2007 lesser action item
Correction: Major is Electrical/Electronic Engineering Technology [EET]
8. Establishment of a pre-major code [PRIS] for the Bachelor of Radiologic and Imaging Sciences Technology [BRIT] degree program.
EPC approval: 22 October 2007 lesser action item
9. Revision of the Bachelor of Radiologic and Imaging Sciences Technology [BRIT] degree program. Revisions include removal of MATH 11011 as an LER option; and removal of IHS 44091 as a major and writing-intensive course requirement, replaced with RIS 44098. Total credit hours to program completion have changed depending on concentration and options within concentrations.
EPC approval: 22 October 2007 lesser action item
10. Establishment of a pre-major code [PRAD] for the Radiologic Technology [RADT] major within the Associate of Applied Science [AAS] degree program.
EPC approval: 22 October 2007 lesser action item
11. Revision of the Radiologic Technology [RADT] major within the Associate of Applied Science [AAS] degree program. Revisions include removal of requirements BSCI 11000, MATH 11011, RADT 14001, RADT 24022; addition of requirements RADT 24024, BSCI 11010, BSCI 11020; and addition of MATH 11009 and 11010 as LER options. Total credit hours to program completion decrease, from 71 to 70-71.
EPC approval: 22 October 2007 lesser action item

Fall 2008 continued
Regional Campuses continued

12. Revision of the Diagnostic Medical Sonography [DMSO], Nuclear Medicine Technology [NMTC], Radiation Therapy Technology [RATT] and Radiologic Technology [RADT] majors within the Associate of Technical Study [ATS] degree program. Revisions are allowing maximum 6 credits of RADT 14096 or 24196 for the basic sciences requirement, and including MATH 10031-10036 to exception of acceptable math courses. Total credit hours to program completion are unchanged at 32-33 for all.
EPC approval: 22 October 2007 lesser action item
13. Revision of the Radiology Department Management Technology [RDMT] concentration in the Radiologic Technology [RADT] major within the Associate of Technical Study [ATS] degree program. Revisions are replacing requirement RADT 21095 with RADT 24196 and replacing options MATH 11011 and 11012 with MATH 11010 and 12001. Total credit hours to program completion are unchanged at 68-69.
EPC approval: 22 October 2007 lesser action item
14. Revision of the Occupational Therapy Assistant Technology [OCAT] major within the Associate of Applied Science [AAS] degree program. Revisions are removing OCAT 20002, adding new course OCAT 20006 and expanding elective offerings. Total credit hours to program completion are unchanged at 67.
EPC approval: 22 October 2007 lesser action item
15. Establishment of an Allied Health Management Technology [AHMT] major within the Associate of Technical Studies [ATS] (category B) degree program to be offered on the Trumbull campus. Total credit hours to program completion are 66.
EPC approval: 19 November 2007
Faculty Senate approval: 10 December 2007
Board of Trustees approval: 30 January 2008
Ohio Board of Regents approval: 12 November 2008
16. Revision of the Accounting Technology [ACTT] major within the Associate of Applied Business [AAB] degree program. Revision is replacing requirement MATH 11011 with MATH 11010. Total credit hours to program completion decrease, from 61-62 to 60-61.
EPC approval: 19 November 2007 lesser action item
17. Revision of the Business Management and Related Technologies [BMRT] major within the Associate of Applied Business [AAB] degree program. Revisions include replacing requirement MATH 11011 with MATH 11010 and adding elective COMT 12000. Total credit hours to program completion decrease, from 63-68 to 63-67.
EPC approval: 19 November 2007 lesser action item
18. Revision of the Computer Technology major within the Associate of Applied Business [AAB] degree program. Revision is replacing requirement MATH 11011 with MATH 11009 or 11010. Total credit hours to program completion decrease, from 61 to 63 to 60-63.
EPC approval: 19 November 2007 lesser action item
19. Revision of the policy governing the minimum grade-point average requirement for admission to the Nursing ADN [NRST] major within the Associate of Applied Science [AAS] degree program. The cumulative GPA requirement increases, from 2.50 to 2.70.
EPC approval: 19 November 2007 lesser action item
20. Revision of the Occupational Therapy Assistant Technology [OCAT] major within the Associate of Applied Science [AAS] degree program. Revisions are replacing requirement BSCI 11001 with BSCI 11010 and 11020; and requiring general electives to be COMM, BSCI, PSYC and/or SOC courses only. Total credit hours to program completion increase, from 67 to 68.
EPC approval: 19 November 2007 lesser action item
21. Establishment of policy in the Occupational Therapy Assistant Technology [OCAT] within the Associate of Applied Science [AAS] degree program. Policy mandates all required courses be completed with minimum C (2.0) grade. Addition of statement in catalog that the university reserves the right to initiate changes in the program, with EPC approval, as deemed necessary for accreditation reasons. Total credit hours to program completion are unchanged at 68 (2008-09 catalog).
EPC approval: 28 January 2008 lesser action item
22. Establishment of an Industrial Security [C139] post-secondary certificate, to be offered on the Trumbull campus. Total credit hours to program completion are 21.
EPC approval: 28 April 2008 information item

Fall 2008 continued
Regional Campuses continued

23. Establishment of an articulation agreement between Kent State's Tuscarawas campus and Project Lead the Way (PLTW). High school students who successfully complete five approved PLTW courses will receive Kent State credit, based on particular stipulations, applicable towards the AAS in Mechanical Engineering Technology or the AAS in Electrical/ Electronics Engineering Technology.
EPC approval: 19 May 2008 information item
24. Revision of COMT 11006 Introduction to Web Site Technology (3)
Prerequisite: None.
Description: Focuses on web site technologies including HTML. Students learn the history of the Internet and effective search techniques.
Schedule type: LEC (lecture)
EPC approval: 22 October 2007
25. Revision of COMT 12000 Personal Productivity Software (3)
Prerequisite: None.
Description: Covers the concepts and integration of computer applications. Emphasis on software suites, specifically word processing, electronic spreadsheets, database and presentation applications.
EPC approval: 22 October 2007
26. Establishment of EERT 22007 Industrial Motor Control and Application (3)
Title: Industrial Motor Control and Application
Abbreviation: Ind Motor Control and Appl
Course ID: EERT 22007
Prerequisite: EERT 22000
Credit hours: 3
Description: Application and use of DC, single and polyphase electric motors and industrial control systems. Construction, troubleshooting and operation of starting systems is emphasized.
Grade rule: B (letter)
Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)
Schedule type: LLB (combined lecture and laboratory)
EPC approval: 22 October 2007
27. Revision of ITAP 16620 Word Processing I (3)
Prerequisite: None.
EPC approval: 28 January 2008
28. Revision of ITAP 16649 Database Applications for Medical Billing (1)
Prerequisite: Medical Billing Certificate (C123) majors.
Description: Overview database course designed for Medical Billing Certificate majors as they add, query, and create forms and generate reports for medical environments.
EPC approval: 28 January 2008
29. Revision of ITAP 16650 Systems Studies for Medical Billing and Coding (1)
Corequisite: ITAP 26651 or HED 14020
Description: Overview course to link knowledge of body systems with coding procedures in medical facilities.
EPC approval: 28 January 2008
30. Revision of ITAP 26650 Medical Billing Procedures (3)
Prerequisite: None.
EPC approval: 28 January 2008
31. Revision of ITAP 26655 ICD Coding (3)
Prerequisite: ITAP 26651 or HED 14020.
EPC approval: 28 January 2008
32. Revision of NRST 10003 Nursing Agency I (6)
Prerequisite: Minimum grade of C (2.0) in BSCI 20020; and CHEM 10054 or CHEM 10050 and 10052; and US 10097; and NRST 10001 and 10002; and cumulative GPA of 2.0 and nursing technology (NRST) major.
Schedule type: LLB (combined lecture and laboratory) and CLN (clinical)
EPC approval: 19 November 2007

Fall 2008 continued
Regional Campuses continued

33. Revision of NRST 10005 Therapeutic Use of Self (2)
Prerequisite: Minimum grade of C (2.0) in BSCI 20020; and CHEM 10054 or CHEM 10050 and 10052; and US 10097; and NRST 10001 and 10002; and cumulative GPA of 2.0 and nursing technology (NRST) major.
Schedule type: LEC (lecture) and CLN (clinical)
EPC approval: 19 November 2007
34. Establishment of NRST 10007 LPN to ADN Bridge Course (2)
Title: LPN to ADN Bridge Course
Course ID: NRST 10007
Prerequisite: nursing technology (NRST) major and special approval from ADN director.
Credit hours: 2
Description: Course includes content areas from first-year nursing courses not covered in the statewide Articulation Model (NRST 10006 Transitions in Nursing).
Grade rule: B (letter)
Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)
Schedule type: LEC (lecture)
EPC approval: 19 November 2007
35. Revision of NRST 20208 Nursing Agency III
Prerequisite: Minimum grade of C (2.0) in NRST 20206 and 20207 and NURS 20950 and ENG 11011 and SOC 12050 and cumulative GPA of 2.0 or higher and nursing technology (NRST) major.
Description: Nursing care of individuals with complex therapeutic self-care demands. Emphasis is placed on the nurse as provider and manager or patient care.
Schedule: LEC (lecture) and CLN (clinical)
EPC approval: 19 November 2007
36. Revision of OTAT 10000 Introduction to Occupational Therapy (3)
Course ID: OCAT 10000
EPC approval: 22 October 2007
37. Revision of OTAT 10001 Therapeutic Media I (3)
Course ID: OCAT 10001
EPC approval: 22 October 2007
38. Revision of OTAT 10002 Therapeutic Techniques I-Psychosocial (5)
Course ID: OCAT 10002
EPC approval: 22 October 2007
Prerequisite: Minimum grade of C (2.0) in OCAT 10000 and occupational therapist assistant technology (OCAT) major and special approval.
EPC approval: 19 November 2007
39. Revision of OTAT 20000 Therapeutic Techniques II-Physical Dysfunction I (5)
Title: Therapeutic Techniques II-Physical Dysfunction I
Abbreviation: Thera Tech II/Phys Dysfunc I
Course ID: OCAT 20000
Prerequisite: Minimum grade of C (2.0) in OCAT 10002 and PTST 10002 and occupational therapy assistant technology (OCAT) major.
Schedule type: LLB (combined lecture and laboratory) and CLN (clinical)
EPC approval: 22 October 2007
40. Revision of OTAT 20001 Occupational Therapy Management Skills (2)
Course ID: OCAT 20001
EPC approval: 22 October 2007
Prerequisite: OCAT 10002 and special approval.
EPC approval: 19 November 2007
41. Inactivation of OTAT 20002 Therapeutic Media II (3)
EPC approval: 22 October 2007
42. Revision of OTAT 20003 Therapeutic Media III (3)
Course ID: OCAT 20003
EPC approval: 22 October 2007

Fall 2008 continued
Regional Campuses continued

43. Revision of OTAT 20004 Therapeutic Media III (3)
Course ID: OCAT 20004
EPC approval: 22 October 2007
44. Revision of OTAT 20005 Clinical Applications (8)
Course ID: OCAT 20005
EPC approval: 22 October 2007
Prerequisite: Minimum grade of C (2.0) or better in OCAT 10000 and 10001 and 10002 and 20000 and 20001 and 20003 and 20004 and 20006 and occupational therapist assistant technology (OCAT) major and special approval.
45. Establishment of OCAT 20006 Therapeutic Techniques IV-Physical Dysfunction II (3)
Title: Therapeutic Techniques IV-Physical Dysfunction II
Abbreviation: Therap Tech IV/Phys Dysfunc II
Course ID: OCAT 20006
Prerequisite: Minimum grade of C (2.0) in OCAT 10002 and 20000 and PTST 10002 and occupational therapy assistant technology (OCAT) major.
Credit hours: 3
Description: Continued application of occupational therapy skills and techniques in treatment programs in the area of physical dysfunction.
Grade rule: B (letter)
Credit-by-exam: CBE-D (departmental approval)
Schedule type: LLB (combined lecture and laboratory)
EPC approval: 22 October 2007
46. Revision of PTAT 10000 Introduction to Physical Therapist Assistant (2)
Course ID: PTST 10000
EPC approval: 22 October 2007
47. Revision of PTAT 10001 Principles of Patient Care in Physical Therapy (4)
Course ID: PTST 10001
EPC approval: 22 October 2007
48. Revision of PTAT 10002 Analysis of Movement (4)
Course ID: PTST 10002
EPC approval: 22 October 2007
49. Revision of PTAT 10003 Clinical Conditions I (2)
Course ID: PTST 10003
EPC approval: 22 October 2007
50. Revision of PTAT 10004 Physical Therapy Procedures I (4)
Course ID: PTST 10004
EPC approval: 22 October 2007
51. Revision of PTAT 10005 Directed Practice in Physical Therapy I (2)
Course ID: PTST 10005
EPC approval: 22 October 2007
52. Revision of PTAT 10009 Medical Terminology (1)
Course ID: PTST 10009
EPC approval: 22 October 2007
53. Revision of PTAT 20001 Therapeutic Communications in Physical Therapy (1)
Course ID: PTST 20001
EPC approval: 22 October 2007
54. Revision of PTAT 20003 Clinical Conditions II (2)
Course ID: PTST 20003
EPC approval: 22 October 2007
55. Revision of PTAT 20004 Physical Therapy Procedures II (4)
Course ID: PTST 20004
EPC approval: 22 October 2007

Fall 2008 continued
Regional Campuses continued

56. Revision of PTAT 20005 Directed Practice in Physical Therapy II (5)
Course ID: PTST 20005
EPC approval: 22 October 2007
57. Revision of PTAT 20006 Physical Therapy Rehabilitation Procedures (4)
Course ID: PTST 20006
EPC approval: 22 October 2007
58. Revision of PTAT 20007 Directed Practice in Physical Therapy III (6)
Course ID: PTST 20007
EPC approval: 22 October 2007
59. Revision of PTAT 20008 Clinical Conditions III (2)
Course ID: PTST 20008
EPC approval: 22 October 2007
60. Inactivation of RADT 14001 Orientation to Clinical Radiography (2)
EPC approval: 22 October 2007
61. Revision of RADT 14010 Clinical Education I (1)
Prerequisite: RADT 14001 and radiologic technology (RADT) major.
Corequisite: RADT 14021.
Description: Supervised experience and observation with emphasis on clinical practice of basic skills of radiologic technology and the exams covered in Radiographic Procedures I. Competency testing begins. Students assigned to clinical education setting 24 hours per week.
Grade rule: C (letter and IP)
Schedule type: CLN (clinic)
EPC approval: 22 October 2007
62. Revision of RADT 14011 Clinical Education II (1)
Prerequisite: RADT 14010 and radiologic technology (RADT) major.
Corequisite: RADT 24020.
Description: Continuation of Clinical Education I, with emphasis on clinical practice of content of previous courses plus digestive and urinary procedures, as well as head positioning. Students assigned to clinical education setting 24 hours per week.
Grade rule: C (letter and IP)
Schedule type: CLN (clinic)
EPC approval: 22 October 2007
63. Revision of RADT 14012 Clinical Education III (1)
Prerequisite: RADT 14011 and radiologic technology (RADT) major.
Description: Continuation of Clinical Education II, with emphasis on clinical practice of content of previous courses. More emphasis on independent clinical practice of procedures previously mastered. Students assigned to clinical education setting 32 hours per week.
Grade rule: C (letter and IP)
Schedule type: CLN (clinic)
EPC approval: 22 October 2007
64. Revision of RADT 14013 Clinical Education IV (1)
Prerequisite: RADT 14012 and radiologic technology (RADT) major.
Description: Continuation of Clinical Education III, with emphasis on clinical practice of content of previous courses. More emphasis on independent clinical practice of procedures previously mastered. Students assigned to clinical education setting 32 hours per week.
Grade rule: C (letter and IP)
Schedule type: CLN (clinic)
EPC approval: 22 October 2007

Fall 2008 continued
Regional Campuses continued

65. Revision of RADT 14019 Radiographic Exposure and Imaging I (2)
Prerequisite: RADT 14001 and radiologic technology (RADT) major. Corequisite: RADT 14010.
Credit hours: 3
Description: Equipment used in medical imaging including radiographic x-ray tubes, filtration, beam restrictors, grids, imaging detectors used in intensifying screens and digital imaging, radiographic film and automatic processing.
EPC approval: 22 October 2007
66. Revision of RADT 14020 Radiographic Procedures I (5)
Prerequisite: RADT 14000 and radiologic technology (RADT) major.
Credit hours: 2
Description: Introduction to radiographic procedures and positioning of the chest, abdomen and hands. Lecture, lab and 16 hours of clinical education per week for 5 weeks.
Schedule type: LLB (combined lecture and lab) and CLN (clinic)
EPC approval: 22 October 2007
67. Revision of RADT 14021 Radiographic Procedures II (4)
Prerequisite: RADT 14020 and radiologic technology (RADT) major. Corequisite: RADT 14010.
Description: Radiographic anatomy, positioning and image evaluation of the upper and lower extremities, shoulder and pelvic girdles, bony thorax and vertebral spine. Three hours lecture and two hours lab.
Schedule type: LLB (combined lecture and lab)
EPC approval: 22 October 2007
68. Revision of RADT 24010 Clinical Education V (1)
Prerequisite: RADT 14013 and radiologic technology (RADT) major.
Description: Continuation of Clinical Education IV, with emphasis on clinical practice of content of previous courses. More emphasis on independent clinical practice of procedures previously mastered. Students assigned to clinical education setting 24 hours per week and rotate to special medical imaging areas.
Grade rule: C (letter and IP)
Schedule type: CLN (clinic)
EPC approval: 22 October 2007
69. Revision of RADT 24011 Clinical Education VI (1)
Prerequisite: RADT 24010 and radiologic technology (RADT) major.
Description: Continuation of Clinical Education V, with emphasis on clinical practice of content of previous courses. More emphasis on critical thinking, problem solving and independent clinical practice of procedures previously mastered. Students assigned to clinical education setting 24 hours per week.
Grade rule: C (letter and IP)
Schedule type: CLN (clinic)
EPC approval: 22 October 2007
70. Revision of RADT 24020 Radiographic Procedures III (3)
Prerequisite: RADT 14021 and radiologic technology (RADT) major. Corequisite: RADT 14011
Credit hours: 4
Description: Radiographic anatomy and positioning of the gastrointestinal, biliary and urinary systems and head positioning.
Schedule type: LLB (combined lecture and lab)
EPC approval: 22 October 2007
71. Inactivate RADT 24022 Radiographic Exposure and Imaging III (3)
EPC approval: 22 October 2007

Fall 2008 continued
Regional Campuses continued

72. Establishment of RADT 24024 Advanced Imaging (4)
 Title: Advanced Imaging
 Course ID: RADT 24024
 Prerequisite: RADT 14013 and radiologic technology (RADT) major. Corequisite: RADT 24010.
 Credit hours: 4
 Description: The procedures and equipment used in advanced medical imaging including fluoroscopy, mammography, CT, MRI, cardiac, vascular and interventional imaging, nuclear medicine, PET imaging, diagnostic medical sonography and radiation therapy. Quality assurance is also reviewed.
 Grade rule: B (letter)
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-D (departmental approval)
 Schedule type: LEC (lecture)
EPC approval: 22 October 2007
73. Establishment of RIS 34084 Computed Tomography and Magnetic Resonance Imaging Sectional Anatomy I (2)
 Title: Computer Tomography and Magnetic Resonance Imaging Sectional Anatomy I
 Abbreviation: CT/MRI Sectional Anatomy I
 Course ID: RIS 34084
 Prerequisite: Radiologic and Imaging Science (RIS) major.
 Credit hours: 2
 Description: Presentation of sectional anatomy of the human body in computed tomography and magnetic resonance imaging. Includes orientation of organs and structures and pathological processes present in images.
 Grade rule: B (letter)
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-D (departmental approval)
 Schedule type: LEC (lecture)
EPC approval: 22 October 2007
74. Establishment of RIS 34086 Computed Tomography and Magnetic Resonance Imaging Sectional Anatomy II (2)
 Title: Computer Tomography and Magnetic Resonance Imaging Sectional Anatomy II
 Abbreviation: CT/MRI Sectional Anatomy II
 Course ID: RIS 34086
 Prerequisite: RIS 34084 and radiologic and imaging science (RIS) major.
 Credit hours: 2
 Description: Presentation of sectional anatomy of the human body in computed tomography and magnetic resonance imaging. Includes orientation of organs and structures and pathological processes present in images as seen in the extremities.
 Grade rule: B (letter)
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-D (departmental approval)
 Schedule type: LEC (lecture)
EPC approval: 22 October 2007
75. Revision of RIS 44001 Patient Management in Nuclear Medicine (2)
 Corequisite: RIS 44002 and 44005 and 44006 and 44011 and radiologic and imaging science (RIS) major.
 Credit hours: 3
 Description: Provides the student with a working knowledge of a health care facility's function, basic patient care skills, emergency care, patient communications and professionalism. Interactions and care of diverse populations will also be addressed. Course enables the student to provide appropriate care for the patient while undertaking any nuclear medicine procedure.
EPC approval: 22 October 2007
76. Revision of RIS 44011 Nuclear Medicine Radiopharmacy (3)
 Corequisite: RIS 44001 and 44002 and 44005 and 44006 and radiologic and imaging science (RIS) major.
 Credit hours: 4
 Description: Course includes the methodologies, calculations and basic properties of radiopharmaceuticals. Radiopharmaceutical chemistry is applied. Localization methods, quality control and radiation safety issues are examined. Non-radioactive interventional drugs, radiopharmacy management and governing rules and regulations are also explored.
EPC approval: 22 October 2007

Fall 2008 continued
Regional Campuses continued

77. Revision of RIS 44014 Nuclear Medicine Physics and Instrumentation II (2)
 Prerequisite: RIS 44001 and 44002 and 44006 and 44011 and radiologic and imaging science (RIS) major. Corequisites: RIS 44010 and 44012 and 44015 and 44017.
 Credit hours: 3
 Description: Explores the use and quality control of all nuclear medicine instrumentation. The student will understand the function of radiation detection devices to include counting and imaging equipment, SPECT and PET instrumentation. Computer applications as related to nuclear medicine is addressed.
EPC approval: 22 October 2007
78. Inactivation of RIS 44026 Radiation Therapy Pathology (3)
EPC approval: 19 November 2007
79. Establishment of RIS 44029 Radiation Therapy Pathology I (3)
 Title: Radiation Therapy Pathology I
 Course ID: RIS 44029
 Prerequisite: RIS 34003 and 34004 and 34030 and radiologic and imaging science (RIS) major.
 Corequisites: RIS 44013 and 44040.
 Credit hours: 3
 Description: General overview of various disease processes with emphasis on cancer types. Includes epidemiology, etiology, symptoms, metastases, histology, tumor grading, staging, detection, screening and diagnosis, treatment, side effects and prognosis of malignancies of the head and neck, central nervous, respiratory and digestive systems.
 Grade rule: C (letter and IP)
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-D (departmental approval)
 Schedule type: LEC (lecture)
EPC approval: 22 October 2007
80. Inactivation of RIS 44032 MRI Procedures (3)
EPC approval: 19 November 2007
81. Inactivation of RIS 44034 MRI Equipment and Image Acquisition (3)
EPC approval: 19 November 2007
82. Establishment of RIS 44042 Radiation Therapy Pathology II (3)
 Title: Radiation Therapy Pathology II
 Course ID: RIS 44042
 Prerequisite: RIS 34083 and 44029 and 44040 and radiologic and imaging science (RIS) major.
 Corequisites: RIS 44028 and 44050.
 Credit hours: 3
 Description: Continuation of RTH Pathology I to include epidemiology, etiology, symptoms, metastases, histology, tumor grading, staging, detection, screening and diagnosis, treatment, side effects and prognosis of malignancies of the reproductive, urinary, endocrine, circulatory, lymphatic, integumentary and musculoskeletal systems as well as pediatric solid malignancies.
 Grade rule: B (letter)
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-D (departmental approval)
 Schedule type: LEC (lecture)
EPC approval: 22 October 2007
83. Establishment of RIS 44044 Magnetic Resonance Imaging Procedures I (2)
 Title: Magnetic Resonance imaging Procedures I
 Abbreviation: MRI Procedures I
 Course ID: RIS 44044
 Corequisite: RIS 44036 and radiologic and imaging science (RIS) major.
 Credit hours: 2
 Description: Provides the imaging techniques related to the body, special clinical applications, coil selection, scan sequences, protocols, positioning criteria, normal and abnormal anatomical and pathologic structures and signal characteristics for all areas of the body except extremities and vascular areas.
 Grade rule: B (letter)
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-D (departmental approval)
 Schedule type: LEC (lecture)
EPC approval: 22 October 2007

Fall 2008 continued
Regional Campuses continued

84. Establishment of RIS 44045 Magnetic Resonance Imaging Procedures II (2)
Title: Magnetic Resonance imaging Procedures II
Abbreviation: MRI Procedures II
Course ID: RIS 44045
Prerequisite: RIS 44044 and radiologic and imaging science (RIS) major. Corequisite: RIS 44036.
Credit hours: 2
Description: Provides the imaging techniques related to the body, special clinical applications, coil selection, scan sequences, protocols, positioning criteria, normal and abnormal anatomical and pathologic structures and signal characteristics for the extremities and vascular areas.
Grade rule: B (letter)
Credit-by-exam: CBE-D (departmental approval)
Schedule type: LEC (lecture)
EPC approval: 22 October 2007
85. Establishment of RIS 44051 Magnetic Resonance Equipment and Image Acquisition I (3)
Title: Magnetic Resonance Equipment and Image Acquisition I
Abbreviation: MR Equip and Image Acquisit I
Course ID: RIS 44051
Corequisite: RIS 44036 and radiologic and imaging science (RIS) major.
Credit hours: 2
Description: Develops an understanding of the physics of MR image acquisition and the hardware used. Provides information in the use and manipulation of the instrumentation and technical parameters used in the generation of images. Establishes safety procedures.
Grade rule: B (letter)
Credit-by-exam: CBE-D (departmental approval)
Schedule type: LEC (lecture)
EPC approval: 22 October 2007
86. Establishment of RIS 44052 Magnetic Resonance Equipment and Image Acquisition II (2)
Title: Magnetic Resonance Equipment and Image Acquisition II
Abbreviation: MR Equip and Image Acquisit II
Course ID: RIS 44052
Prerequisite: RIS 44051 and radiologic and imaging science (RIS) major. Corequisite: RIS 44036.
Credit hours: 2
Description: Develops an understanding of MR image acquisition and the hardware used. Provides information in the use and manipulation of the hardware and technical parameters used in the generation of images. Reviews safety special applications such as advanced imaging techniques. Enables the student to maximize MR image quality.
Grade rule: B (letter)
Credit-by-exam: CBE-D (departmental approval)
Schedule type: LEC (lecture)
EPC approval: 22 October 2007
87. Revision of RIS 44098 Research in Medical Imaging (3)
Attribute: Writing-intensive course (WIC)
EPC approval: 22 October 2007
88. Establishment of RTT 11000 Introduction to Respiratory Therapy (3)
Title: Introduction to Respiratory Therapy
Abbreviation: Intro to Respiratory Therapy
Course ID: RTT 11000
Prerequisite: Respiratory therapy technology (RTT) major.
Credit hours: 3
Description: Survey of respiratory therapy as a health care profession. Topics include basic terminology, legal implications for practice, patient safety, recordkeeping and communication, medical ethics, licensure and credentialing, membership in professional associations, professional behavior, and cultural awareness and diversity.
Grade rule: B (letter)
Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)
Schedule type: LEC (lecture)
EPC approval: 22 October 2007

Fall 2008 continued
Regional Campuses continued

89. Establishment of RTT 11001 Pharmacology (3)
Title: Pharmacology
Course ID: RTT 11001
Prerequisite: BSCI 20020 and RTT 11000.
Credit hours: 3
Description: Principles of pulmonary and conducting airway pharmacology; the treatment of obstructive lung diseases and other disorders.
Grade rule: B (letter)
Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)
Schedule type: LEC (lecture)
EPC approval: 22 October 2007
90. Establishment of RTT 11002 Cardiopulmonary Diseases (3)
Title: Cardiopulmonary Diseases
Course ID: RTT 11002
Prerequisite: RTT 11000.
Credit hours: 3
Description: Introduction to cardiopulmonary disease. Topics include patient assessment, obstructive airway diseases, infectious pulmonary diseases, pulmonary vascular diseases, cancer, environmental lung disease and sleep disorders.
Grade rule: B (letter)
Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)
Schedule type: LEC (lecture)
EPC approval: 22 October 2007
91. Establishment of RTT 11003 Cardiopulmonary Physiology (3)
Title: Cardiopulmonary Physiology
Course ID: RTT 11003
Prerequisite: BSCI 20020 and RTT 11000.
Credit hours: 3
Description: Principles of cardiopulmonary processes and functions. Topics include pulmonary mechanics, cardiovascular mechanisms and neuromuscular mechanisms.
Grade rule: B (letter)
Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)
Schedule type: LEC (lecture)
EPC approval: 22 October 2007
92. Establishment of RTT 11004 Arterial Blood Gas and Electrocardiogram Interpretation (2)
Title: Arterial Blood Gas and Electrocardiogram Interpretation
Abbreviation: ABG/EKG Interpretation
Course ID: RTT 11004
Prerequisite: BSCI 20020 and RTT 11000 and 11003.
Credit hours: 2
Description: Principles of obtaining, reading and interpreting arterial blood gas tests and electrocardiograms.
Grade rule: B (letter)
Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)
Schedule type: LEC (lecture)
EPC approval: 22 October 2007
93. Establishment of RTT 11005 Mechanical Ventilation (2)
Title: Mechanical Ventilation
Course ID: RTT 11005
Prerequisite: BSCI 20020 and RTT 11003
Credit hours: 2
Description: Principles of mechanical ventilation; establishment of initial parameters, ventilation methods, compliance and monitoring.
Grade rule: B (letter)
Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)
Schedule type: LEC (lecture)
EPC approval: 22 October 2007

Fall 2008 continued
Regional Campuses continued

94. Establishment of RTT 12001 Clinical Education I (1)
Title: Clinical Education I
Course ID: RTT 12001
Prerequisite: RTT 11000
Credit hours: 1
Description: Supervised experience and observation with emphasis on oxygen delivery devices, sustained maximal inflation (SMI) and aerosol treatments. Assigned to a clinical education center for 30 hours.
Grade rule: C (letter and IP)
Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)
Schedule type: CLN (clinic)
EPC approval: 22 October 2007
95. Establishment of RTT 12002 Clinical Education II (2)
Title: Clinical Education II
Course ID: RTT 12002
Prerequisite: RTT 12001
Credit hours: 2
Description: Continuation of Clinical Education I, with emphasis on aerosol treatments, chest physical therapy (CPT), bronchial hygiene, electrocardiogram (EKG) and oxygen therapy. Assigned to a clinical education center for 60 hours.
Grade rule: C (letter and IP)
Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)
Schedule type: CLN (clinic)
EPC approval: 22 October 2007
96. Establishment of RTT 21000 Critical Care (3)
Title: Critical Care
Course ID: RTT 21000
Prerequisite: RTT 11001 and 11003 and 11004 and 11005
Credit hours: 3
Description: Principles of patient care in a critical care environment. Topics include: definitions of critical situations, critical care equipment and case studies.
Grade rule: B (letter)
Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)
Schedule type: LEC (lecture)
EPC approval: 22 October 2007
97. Establishment of RTT 21001 Neonatal and Pediatric Respiratory Care (3)
Title: Neonatal and Pediatric Respiratory Care
Abbreviation: Neonatal/Pediatric Resp Care
Course ID: RTT 21001
Prerequisite: RTT 11001 and 11003 and 11004 and 11005
Credit hours: 3
Description: Respiratory system development; evaluation and care of newborn, infant and pediatric patients; common infant and pediatric diseases; and respiratory care of newborns, infants and pediatric patients.
Grade rule: B (letter)
Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)
Schedule type: LEC (lecture)
EPC approval: 22 October 2007
98. Establishment of RTT 21002 Long Term Care and Rehabilitation (3)
Title: Long Term Care and Rehabilitation
Abbreviation: Long Term Care and Rehab
Course ID: RTT 21002
Prerequisite: RTT 11002 and 11003 and 11004
Credit hours: 3
Description: Principles of pulmonary function testing (PFT), long term care environments and rehabilitation methods.
Grade rule: B (letter)
Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)
Schedule type: LEC (lecture)
EPC approval: 22 October 2007

Fall 2008 continued
Regional Campuses continued

99. Establishment of RTT 21010 Contemporary Issues in Respiratory Therapy (1)
Title: Contemporary Issues in Respiratory Therapy
Abbreviation: Contemporary Issues in RT
Course ID: RTT 21010
Prerequisite: RTT 11000
Credit hours: 1
Description: Exploration of major social, regulatory, and educational trends and implications for professional practice.
Grade rule: B (letter)
Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)
Schedule type: LEC (lecture)
EPC approval: 22 October 2007
100. Establishment of RTT 21011 Preparation for Certified Respiratory Therapist and Registered Respiratory Therapist (1)
Title: Preparation for Certified Respiratory Therapist and Registered Respiratory Therapist
Abbreviation: Preparation for CRT/RRT
Course ID: RTT 21011
Corequisite: RTT 22002
Credit hours: 1
Description: Preparation for examinations for certified Respiratory Therapist and Registered Respiratory Therapist.
Grade rule: F (satisfactory/unsatisfactory)
Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)
Schedule type: LEC (lecture)
EPC approval: 22 October 2007
101. Establishment of RTT 21095 Special Topics in Respiratory Therapy (1-3)
Title: Special Topics in Respiratory Therapy
Abbreviation: ST in Respiratory Therapy
Course ID: RTT 21095
Prerequisite: RTT 11000
Credit hours: 1-3
Description: Scheduled topics of interest to students and faculty.
Grade rule: B (letter)
Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)
Schedule type: LEC (lecture)
EPC approval: 22 October 2007
102. Establishment of RTT 21096 Individual Investigation in Respiratory Therapy (1-3)
Title: Individual Investigation in Respiratory Therapy
Abbreviation: Individual Investigation in RT
Course ID: RTT 21096
Prerequisite: Respiratory therapist technology (RTT) major.
Credit hours: 1-3
Repeat status: RP (course may be repeated for maximum 6 credit hours)
Description: Readings and/or investigation of respiratory therapy topics supervised by respiratory therapy faculty. Repeatable for a total of 6 hours.
Grade rule: F (satisfactory/unsatisfactory)
Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)
Schedule type: IND (individual investigation)
EPC approval: 22 October 2007

Fall 2008 continued
Regional Campuses continued

103. Establishment of RTT 22001 Clinical Education III (2)
 Title: Clinical Education III
 Course ID: RTT 22001
 Prerequisite: RTT 12002
 Credit hours: 2
 Description: Continuation of Clinical Education II, with emphasis on aerosol therapy, oxygen therapy, suction, EKG, ABG, ventilators and ICU. Assigned to a clinical education center for 60 hours.
 Grade rule: C (letter and IP)
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)
 Schedule type: CLN (clinic)
 EPC approval: 22 October 2007
104. Establishment of RTT 22002 Clinical Education IV (2)
 Title: Clinical Education IV
 Course ID: RTT 22002
 Prerequisite: RTT 22001. Corequisite: RTT 21011.
 Credit hours: 2
 Description: Continuation of Clinical Education III, with emphasis on pulmonary function tests (PFT), neonatal care, critical care, emergency care and pediatrics. Assigned to a clinical education center for 60 hours.
 Grade rule: C (letter and IP)
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)
 Schedule type: CLN (clinic)
 EPC approval: 22 October 2007

EFFECTIVE SPRING 2009

College of Arts and Sciences

Department of Biological Sciences

1. Inactivation of BSCI 11000 Principles of Anatomy for Radiologic Technology (4)
 EPC approval: 25 February 2008

Department of Computer Science

1. Revision of CS 10061 Introduction to Computer Programming (3)
 Prerequisite: MATH 11009 or 11010; or minimum ACT math score of 23 and COMPASS algebra score of 55; or minimum SAT math score of 540 and COMPASS algebra score of 55.
 EPC approval: 31 March 2008
2. Revision of CS 23022 Discrete Structures for Computer Science (3)
 Prerequisite: Minimum grade of C (2.0) in CS 10051.
 EPC approval: 31 March 2008

Department of Modern and Classical Language Studies

1. Establish CLAS 21406 Sport and Ancient Daily Life (3)
 Title: Sport and Ancient Daily Life
 Course ID: CLAS 21406
 Prerequisite: none
 Credit hours: 3
 Description: Investigation of the development of combat sports in the ancient world and the culture in which they evolved. Also emphasized is the development from amateur athletics in the Greek world to the Roman professional gladiators and charioteers.
 Grade rule: B (letter)
 Schedule type: LEC (lecture)
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not available)
 EPC approval: 25 February 2008
2. Revision of HEBR 12101 Elementary Hebrew I (4)
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-D (approved by department)
 EPC approval: 25 February 2008

Spring 2009 continued
College of Arts and Sciences continued
Department of Modern and Classical Language Studies continued

3. Revision of HEBR 12102 Elementary Hebrew II (4)
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-D (approved by department)
EPC approval: 25 February 2008
4. Revision of HEBR 22104 Intermediate Hebrew I (3)
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-D (approved by department)
EPC approval: 25 February 2008
5. Revision of HEBR 22105 Intermediate Hebrew II (3)
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-D (approved by department)
EPC approval: 25 February 2008
6. Establish SPAN 18301 Spanish for Health Care I (4)
 Title: Spanish for Health Care I
 Course ID: 18301
 Prerequisite: none
 Credit hours: 4
 Description: Introduction to the Spanish language in the context of health care situations, tasks and terminology and Hispanic cultures.
 Grade rule: B (letter)
 Schedule type: LEC (lecture)
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)
EPC approval: 25 February 2008
7. Establish SPAN 18302 Spanish for Health Care II (4)
 Title: Spanish for Health Care II
 Course ID: SPAN 18302
 Prerequisite: SPAN 18301
 Credit hours: 4
 Description: A continuation of the introduction to the Spanish language in the context of health care situations, tasks and terminology and Hispanic Cultures.
 Grade rule: B (letter)
 Schedule type: LEC (lecture)
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)
EPC approval: 25 February 2008

College of Communication and Information

School of Library and Information Science

1. Establishment of LIS 10010 Information Fluency for College Success (3)
 Title: Information Fluency for College Success
 Abbreviation: Info Fluency College Success
 Course ID: LIS 10010
 Cross-listed: LMS 10010 (Banner Code: LAH)
 Prerequisite: None.
 Credit hours: 3
 Description: Teaches information and technology skills critical to college success, enabling students to become information fluent--able to find and evaluate information in a variety of contexts and formats, using a variety of technologies, to achieve specific objectives in effective and socially responsible ways.
 Grade rule: B (letter)
 Schedule type: LEC (lecture)
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not available)
EPC approval: 28 April 2008

Spring 2009 continued
College of Communication and Information continued

School of Visual Communication Design

1. Revision of VCD 13000 Introduction to Visual Communication Design I (2)
 Prerequisite: Visual communication design (VCD) or photo illustration (PHOI) major.
EPC approval: 28 April 2008

2. Revision of VCD 20009 Sophomore Entrance Examination/Portfolio Review (1)
 Prerequisite: VCD 13000 and 13001 and 28000 and 28002 and 38003 (for PHOI majors); or VCD 13001 and 22000 and 22001 and 23001 and 23002 (for VCD majors); and photo illustration (PHOI) or visual communication design (VCD) majors.
 Description: Visual communication design freshman and sophomore level studio courses. A diagnostic examination of technical and drawing skills and formal organizational ability through a series of hands-on tests.
EPC approval: 28 April 2008

3. Revision of VCD 30009 Junior Portfolio Review: Graphic Design/Illustration (1)
 Prerequisite: VCD 32000 and 33000 and corequisites VCD 32001 and 33001 (for VCD majors); or VCD 20009 and 38001 and 38003 and 38004 (for PHOI majors); and photo illustration (PHOI) or visual communication design (VCD) major.
 Description: Required portfolio review in conference with the visual communication and photo illustration faculty of work completed in junior-level studio courses. Students successfully passing review may continue in the B.A. or B.S. degree. VCD majors who wish to change to the B.F.A. degree or B.S./M.A. combined degrees must receive a minimum B (3.0) grade in Junior Portfolio Review. Those students not receiving a passing grade in Junior Portfolio Review should see Requirement 3 in program section.
EPC approval: 28 April 2008

4. Revision of VCD 38003 Photo Technology (3)
 Prerequisite: VCD 13001 and 28000; and photo illustration (PHOI) or visual communication design (VCD) major.
EPC approval: 28 April 2008

5. Revision of VCD 40025 Professional Portfolio: Graphic Design and Illustration (1-2)
 Prerequisite: Photo illustration (PHOI) or visual communication design (VCD) major.
EPC approval: 28 April 2008

6. Revision of VCD 48007 Photo Illustration Techniques (3)
 Prerequisite: VCD 38003 and VCD 38004 and VCD 48005; and photo illustration (PHOI) or visual communication design (VCD) major.
EPC approval: 28 April 2008

7. Revision of VCD 48009 Fashion Photography (3)
 Prerequisite: VCD 38003 and 38004 and 48005; and photo illustration (PHOI) or visual communication design (VCD) major.
EPC approval: 28 April 2008

8. Revision of VCD 48092 Practicum in Photography (1-3)
 Prerequisite: Photo illustration (PHOI) or visual communication design (VCD) major; and junior or senior standing.
 Schedule type: PRA (practicum/internship/student teaching)
EPC approval: 28 April 2008

9. Revision of VCD 49199 Senior Project: Graphic Design/Illustration (3)
 Prerequisite: Photo illustration (PHOI) or visual communication design (VCD) major; and senior standing.
EPC approval: 28 April 2008

Spring 2009 continued**College of Technology**

1. Establishment of TECH 15742 Private Pilot Helicopter Flight (3)
Title: Private Pilot Helicopter Flight
Abbreviation: Private Pilot Helicopter
Course ID: TECH 15742
Prerequisite: TECH 15740 and cumulative GPA of 2.50. Corequisite: TECH 35101.
Credit hours: 3
Description: Flight course designed to fulfill Federal Aviation Administration (FAA) requirements for the private pilot helicopter certificate.
Grade rule: C (letter and IP)
Schedule type: LLB (combined lecture and laboratory)
Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not available)
EPC approval: 28 April 2008
Course fee: \$10,300.00 per semester
EPC approval: 28 April 2008
Board of Trustees approval: 28 May 2008

2. Establishment of TECH 15743 Private Pilot Helicopter Flight Add-On (2)
Title: Private Pilot Helicopter Flight Add-On
Abbreviation: Private Helicopter Add On
Course ID: TECH 15743
Prerequisite: TECH 15741 and cumulative GPA of 2.0. Corequisite: TECH 35101.
Credit hours: 2
Description: Flight course designed to fulfill Federal Aviation Administration (FAA) requirements for the private pilot helicopter certificate.
Grade rule: C (letter and IP)
Schedule type: LLB (combined lecture and laboratory)
Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not available)
EPC approval: 28 April 2008
Course fee: \$7,700.00 per semester
EPC approval: 28 April 2008
Board of Trustees approval: 28 May 2008

3. Establishment of TECH 35748 Commercial Pilot Helicopter Flight Add-On (2)
Title: Commercial Pilot Helicopter Flight Add-On
Abbreviation: Commercial Helicopter Add On
Course ID: TECH 35748
Prerequisite: Cumulative GPA of 2.0; and TECH 35747; and TECH 15742 or 15743.
Credit hours: 2
Description: Flight course designed to fulfill Federal Aviation Administration (FAA) requirements for the commercial pilot helicopter certificate.
Grade rule: C (letter and IP)
Schedule type: LLB (combined lecture and laboratory)
Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not available)
EPC approval: 28 April 2008
Course fee: \$8,900.00 per semester
EPC approval: 28 April 2008
Board of Trustees approval: 28 May 2008

4. Establishment of TECH 63870 Facility Design and Material Handling (3)
Title: Facility Design and Material Handling
Abbreviation: Facility Design and Matl Hndlg
Course ID: TECH 63870
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Credit hours: 3
Description: Intended to provide students with a fundamental understanding of how layout affects the flow through a system. Both qualitative and quantitative tools are presented for a complete approach to facility design and material handling.
Grade rule: B (letter)
Schedule type: LEC (lecture)
Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)
EPC approval: 25 February 2008

Spring 2009 continued**Libraries and Media Services**

1. Establishment of LMS course subject.
EPC approval: 28 April 2008

2. Establishment of LMS 10010 Information Fluency for College Success (3)
 Title: Information Fluency for College Success
 Abbreviation: Info Fluency College Success
 Course ID: LMS 10010
 Cross-listed: LIS 10010 (Banner code: LAH)
 Prerequisite: None.
 Credit hours: 3
 Description: Teaches information and technology skills critical to college success, enabling students to become information fluent—able to find and evaluate information in a variety of contexts and formats, using a variety of technologies, to achieve specific objectives in effective and socially responsible ways.
 Grade rule: B (letter)
 Schedule type: LEC (lecture)
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not available)
EPC approval: 28 April 2008

Regional Campuses

1. Revision of EERT 12000 Electric Circuits I (4)
 Corequisite: MATH 11009
EPC approval: 28 April 2008

2. Revision of EERT 12001 Electric Circuits II
 Prerequisite: EERT 12000. Corequisite: MATH 19002 or 11012.
EPC approval: 28 April 2008

3. Revision of EERT 22003 Technical Computing (3)
 Corequisite: MATH 11009 or 19001
EPC approval: 28 April 2008

4. Revision of EERT 22004 Digital Systems (3)
 Schedule type: LLB (combined lecture and laboratory)
EPC approval: 28 April 2008

5. Revision of EERT 22014 Microprocessors and Robotics (4)
 Prerequisite: EERT 22003 or 22004
 Schedule type: LLB (combined lecture and laboratory)
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-D (departmental approval)
EPC approval: 28 April 2008

6. Revision of MERT 12004 Manufacturing Processes (3)
 Description: Introduces students to the various manufacturing processes such as extrusion, molding, forging, casting, stamping, piercing, joining and finishing. Investigates the various ways parts are made from the vast array of material available.
 Schedule type: LLB (combined lecture and laboratory)
EPC approval: 28 April 2008

7. Revision of MERT 12005 Properties of Materials (3)
 Description: Covers the chemical and physical properties of engineering materials such as metals (ferrous and non-ferrous), polymers, ceramics and composites. Students learn the mechanical and physical properties of materials, and the effects that manufacturing processes have on the material's properties.
 Schedule type: LLB (combined lecture and laboratory)
EPC approval: 28 April 2008

8. Revision of MERT 22012 Fluid Power (3)
 Description: Fluid properties, kinematics of fluid flow, momentum, viscosity, conservation of energy in fluid flow, industrial hydraulics and gas laws.
EPC approval: 28 April 2008

EFFECTIVE FALL 2009**Office of the Provost****Research and Graduate Studies**

1. Proposal to discuss reinstating a Graduate Council to serve as a university-wide advisory committee charged with addressing curriculum, program policy and graduate planning, development and approval.
EPC approval: 31 March 2008 information item

University Requirements Curriculum Committee

1. Inactivation of the following with Writing-Intensive Course status: HIST 43697 Colloquium in Tudor and Stuart England and HIST 48997 Colloquium on the Immigrant in American History.
EPC approval: 31 March 2008
Faculty Senate approval: 14 April 2008
2. Inactivation of the following with Liberal Education Requirements status: MATH 11011 College Algebra and MATH 12001 Algebra and Trigonometry.
EPC approval: 31 March 2008
Faculty Senate approval: 14 April 2008
3. Establishment of Writing-Intensive Course status for HORT 36025 Professional Practice in Horticulture.
EPC approval: 28 April 2008
Faculty Senate approval: 30 April 2008 Executive Committee
4. Establishment of Writing-Intensive Course status for the following courses: CACM 42020 Qualitative Research in Conflict Management and VCD 44010 Graphic Design Perspectives.
EPC approval: 19 May 2008 **Correction: course is VCD 45000**
5. Removal of Writing-Intensive Course status for CACM 49091 Seminar in Conflict Management.
EPC approval: 19 May 2008
6. Establishment of Diversity (global) status for the following courses: CACM 22020 International Conflict Resolution and CACM 41010 Reconciliation Versus Revenge: Transitional Justice.
EPC approval: 19 May 2008
7. Revision of Liberal Education Requirement (basic sciences) BSCI 10002 Ecology, Evolution and Society.
EPC approval: 19 May 2008 lesser action item
8. Revision of Liberal Education Requirement (humanities) ENG 21054 Introduction to Shakespeare.
EPC approval: 19 May 2008 lesser action item
9. Revision of Liberal Education Requirement (humanities) ENG 22071 Great Books I.
EPC approval: 19 May 2008 lesser action item
10. Revision of Liberal Education Requirement (humanities) ENG 22072 Great Books II.
EPC approval: 19 May 2008 lesser action item
11. Revision of Liberal Education Requirement (humanities) ENG 22073 Major Modern Writers: British and United States.
EPC approval: 19 May 2008 lesser action item
12. Revision of Writing-Intensive Course GEOL 34061 Invertebrate Paleontology.
EPC approval: 19 May 2008 lesser action item
13. Revision of diversity (domestic) and Liberal Education Requirement (humanities) PAS 23002 Black Experience II: 1865 to Present.
EPC approval: 19 May 2008 lesser action item

Fall 2009 continued**College of the Arts****School of Art**

1. Revision of the program requirements for the Crafts or Fine Arts [CFA] major within the Bachelor of Arts [BA] and for the Fine Arts [ARTS] major within the Bachelor of Fine Arts [BFA] degree program. A maximum 6 credit hours is set for applying travel-study courses (ARTF 44092, ARTF 45092) to the electives requirement. Total credit hours to program completion are unchanged for both at 125.
EPC approval: 19 May 2008 lesser action item

School of Fashion Design and Merchandising

1. Revision of the freshman admissions policy for all programs in the school to allow consideration for applicants with a minimum 3.0 high school GPA whose ACT and/or SAT scores do not meet the school's current minimum.
EPC approval: 19 May 2008

College of Arts and Sciences

1. Revision of the Foreign Language Requirement in response to increased credit changes to Japanese and Russian courses. The requirement for the Bachelor of Arts [BA] degree programs changes from 14 to 14-15 credit hours. The requirement for the Bachelor of Science [BS] degree programs changes from 8 to 8-10 credit hours.
EPC approval: 31 March 2008
2. Program Development Plan to establish an Applied Social and Behavioral Research major within the Master of Science [MS] degree program. The program will be interdisciplinary and affiliated with the Institute for the Study and Prevention of Violence.
EPC approval: 19 May 2008 information item
3. Revision of the language under the Pre-Pharmacy heading in the College of Arts and Sciences section of the *Undergraduate Catalog* to include information on the articulation agreement with Northeastern Ohio Universities College of Medicine.
EPC approval: 19 May 2008 lesser action item

Center for Applied Conflict Management

1. Revision of the program requirements for the Applied Conflict Management [ACM] major within the Bachelor of Arts [BA] degree program. CACM 22020, CACM 42020 are added as requirements; requirement CACM 49091 is removed; and requirement CACM 21010 becomes an elective. Total credit hours to major and program completion are unchanged at 48 and 121, respectively.
EPC approval: 19 May 2008 lesser action item
2. Revision of the program requirements for the Applied Conflict Management [ACM] minor. CACM 22020 is added as an elective, and one elective course must be upper division. Total credit hours to program completion are unchanged at 21.
EPC approval: 19 May 2008 lesser action item
3. Establishment of CACM 22020 International Conflict Resolution (3)

Title:	International Conflict Resolution
Abbreviation:	International Conflict Resolut
Course ID:	CACM 22020
Prerequisite:	None.
Credit hours:	3
Description:	Provides a wide view of the main theories on causes, expressions and consequences of international conflicts, and explores differing mechanisms for their prevention, resolution and management. Students are familiarized with how and why international conflicts appear and progress and learn recent developments on early warning methods, negotiation techniques and peacekeeping and peacebuilding practices. Conflicts covered include international and civil wars as well as topics such as international terrorism.
Grade rule:	B (letter)
Schedule type:	LEC (lecture)
Credit-by-exam:	CBE-N (not approved)
Attribute	Diversity—global (DIVG)
<i>EPC approval:</i>	<i>19 May 2008</i>

Fall 2009 continued
College of Arts and Sciences continued
Center for Applied Conflict Management continued

4. Revision of CACM 35050 Public Sector Dispute Resolution (3)
 Title: Environmental Conflict Resolution
 Abbreviation: Environmental Conflict Resolut
 EPC approval: 19 May 2008

5. Revision of CACM 35095 Special Topics (3)
 Title: Special Topics in Conflict Management
 Abbreviation: Special Topics in CACM
 Description: Designed to provide an in-depth examination of topics and issues of interest to faculty and students. Specific topics are announced in the Schedule of Classes and on the Center for Applied Conflict Management's website. Repeated registration permissible.
 EPC approval: 19 May 2008

6. Revision of CACM 41010 Reconciliation Versus Revenge: Transitional Justice (3)
 Prerequisite: CACM 22020 and 1 upper-division CACM course; and junior standing.
 Attribute: Diversity—global (DIVG)
 EPC approval: 19 May 2008

7. Establishment of CACM 42020 Qualitative Research in Conflict Management (3)
 Title: Qualitative Research in Conflict Management
 Abbreviation: Qualitative Research in CACM
 Course ID: CACM 42020
 Prerequisite: CACM 11001 and 2 upper-division CACM courses; and junior standing.
 Credit hours: 3
 Description: An overview of qualitative research methods used to gather and analyzed data in conflict management. Gives students experience in writing a major research paper.
 Grade rule: B (letter)
 Schedule type: LEC (lecture)
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)
 Attribute: Writing-intensive course (WIC)
 EPC approval: 19 May 2008

8. Revision of CACM 49091 Seminar in Conflict Management (3)
 Title: Variable Title Seminar in Conflict Management
 Abbreviation: SEM: Conflict Management
 Prerequisite: senior standing
 Credit hours: 1-3
 Description: Seminar devoted to detailed study of various topics in the field of conflict management. Specific topics are announced in Schedule of Classes and on the Center for Applied Conflict Management's website.
 Attribute: Eliminated: writing-intensive course (WIC)
 EPC approval: 19 May 2008

Department of Biological Sciences

1. Revision of the admissions policy for the Biology [BSCI] major within the Master of Arts [MA] degree program. Applicants without a teaching certificate will be able to apply, subject to minimum requirements in undergraduate GPA and program and appropriate background.
 EPC approval: 19 May 2008

2. Revision of BSCI 26002 Ecological Principles of Pest Management (3)
 Prerequisite: BSCI 16001
 EPC approval: 28 April 2008

3. Revision of BSCI 10002 Ecology, Evolution and Society (3) [LBS]
 Title: Life on Planet Earth
 Description: Explores the fascinating breadth of life on Earth, including the unique ecology and survival strategies of animals, plants and microbes in their natural habitats.
 EPC approval: 19 May 2008

Fall 2009 *continued*
College of Arts and Sciences *continued*

Department of Chemistry

1. Establishment of CHEM 40365 Biological Inorganic Chemistry (3)
Title: Biological Inorganic Chemistry
Course ID: CHEM 40365
Slash course: CHEM 50365 and 70365 (Banner code: CAN)
Prerequisite: CHEM 30360
Credit hours: 3
Description: Physical methods, s-block metals, metal ion-induced folding, electron transfer proteins, oxidoreductases, substrate binding and activation by non-redox mechanisms, biomineralization, group-atom transfer and metals in medicine.
Grade rule: B (letter)
Schedule type: LEC (lecture)
Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)
EPC approval: 19 May 2008

2. Establishment of CHEM 40575 Molecular Spectroscopy (3)
Title: Molecular Spectroscopy (3)
Course ID: CHEM 40575
Slash course: CHEM 50575 and 70575 (Banner code: CNB)
Prerequisite: CHEM 40556
Credit hours: 3
Description: Survey of the fundamental principles of the interaction of radiation with matter, with an emphasis on the interpretation of microwave, infrared and ultraviolet-visible spectra. Introduction to group theory and its application to spectroscopic interpretation. Description of modern experimental techniques.
Grade rule: B (letter)
Schedule type: LEC (lecture)
Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)
EPC approval: 19 May 2008

3. Establishment of CHEM 50365 Biological Inorganic Chemistry (3)
Title: Biological Inorganic Chemistry
Course ID: CHEM 50365
Slash course: CHEM 40365 and 70365 (Banner code: CNA)
Prerequisite: CHEM 30360 and graduate standing.
Credit hours: 3
Description: Physical methods, s-block metals, metal ion-induced folding, electron transfer proteins, oxidoreductases, substrate binding and activation by non-redox mechanisms, biomineralization, group-atom transfer and metals in medicine.
Grade rule: B (letter)
Schedule type: LEC (lecture)
Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)
EPC approval: 19 May 2008

4. Establishment of CHEM 50575 Molecular Spectroscopy (3)
Title: Molecular Spectroscopy (3)
Course ID: CHEM 50575
Slash course: CHEM 40575 and 70575 (Banner code: CNB)
Prerequisite: CHEM 40556 and graduate standing.
Credit hours: 3
Description: Survey of the fundamental principles of the interaction of radiation with matter, with an emphasis on the interpretation of microwave, infrared and ultraviolet-visible spectra. Introduction to group theory and its application to spectroscopic interpretation. Description of modern experimental techniques.
Grade rule: B (letter)
Schedule type: LEC (lecture)
Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)
EPC approval: 19 May 2008

5. Inactivation of CHEM 60364 Bioinorganic Chemistry (2)
EPC approval: 19 May 2008

Fall 2009 continued
College of Arts and Sciences continued
Department of Chemistry continued

6. Inactivation of CHEM 70364 Bioinorganic Chemistry (2)
EPC approval: 19 May 2008

7. Establishment of CHEM 70365 Biological Inorganic Chemistry (3)
Title: Biological Inorganic Chemistry
Course ID: CHEM 70365
Slash course: CHEM 40365 and 50365 (Banner code: CNA)
Prerequisite: CHEM 30360 and doctoral standing.
Credit hours: 3
Description: Physical methods, s-block metals, metal ion-induced folding, electron transfer proteins, oxidoreductases, substrate binding and activation by non-redox mechanisms, biomineralization, group-atom transfer and metals in medicine.
Grade rule: B (letter)
Schedule type: LEC (lecture)
Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)
EPC approval: 19 May 2008

8. Establishment of CHEM 70575 Molecular Spectroscopy (3)
Title: Molecular Spectroscopy (3)
Course ID: CHEM 70575
Slash course: CHEM 40575 and 50575 (Banner code: CNB)
Prerequisite: CHEM 40556 and doctoral standing.
Credit hours: 3
Description: Survey of the fundamental principles of the interaction of radiation with matter, with an emphasis on the interpretation of microwave, infrared and ultraviolet-visible spectra. Introduction to group theory and its application to spectroscopic interpretation. Description of modern experimental techniques.
Grade rule: B (letter)
Schedule type: LEC (lecture)
Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)
EPC approval: 19 May 2008

Department of English

1. Revision of ENG 21054 Introduction to Shakespeare (3) [LHUM]
Prerequisite: None.
Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)
EPC approval: 19 May 2008

2. Revision of ENG 22071 Great Books I (3) [LHUM]
Prerequisite: None.
EPC approval: 19 May 2008

3. Revision of ENG 22072 Great Books II (3) [LHUM]
Prerequisite: None.
EPC approval: 19 May 2008

4. Revision of ENG 22073 Major Modern Writers: British and United States (3) [LHUM]
Prerequisite: None.
EPC approval: 19 May 2008

Fall 2009 continued
College of Arts and Sciences continued
Department of English continued

5. Establishment of ENG 31008 Grammar for Teaching English as a Second Language/Teaching English as a Foreign Language (3)

Title: Grammar for Teaching English as a Second Language/Teaching English as a Foreign Language
 Abbreviation: Grammar for TESL/TEFL
 Course ID: ENG 31008
 Prerequisite: ENG 11011
 Credit hours: 3
 Description: Introduces students to grammars of spoken and written English and pedagogical grammar. Topics include parts of speech, tense and aspect, clause and phrase types, grammar in genre and pedagogical applications relevant to the English as a second/foreign language profession.
 Grade rule: B (letter)
 Schedule type: LEC (lecture)
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)
 EPC approval: 19 May 2008
6. Establishment of ENG 41292 Teaching English as a Foreign Language Practicum (3 or 6)

Title: Teaching English as a Foreign Language Practicum
 Abbreviation: TEFL Practicum
 Course ID: ENG 41292
 Prerequisite: ENG 11011 and 21011 and students enrolled in the TEFL Certificate program.
 Credit hours: 3-6
 Repeat status: RP (course may be repeated for maximum 6 credit hours)
 Description: Students observe, participate, and teach in a number of school contexts in Dresden, Germany from primary to secondary, community education, and/or higher education. Expands TESL pedagogy by giving students authentic practice in the foreign language context. Repeated registration is permitted for a maximum of 6 credit hours.
 Grade rule: B (letter)
 Schedule type: PRA (practicum)
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)
 EPC approval: 19 May 2008

Department of Geology

1. Revision of the program requirements for the Earth Science [ESCI] major within the Bachelor of Arts [BA] degree program. Requirement MATH 12001 is replaced with MATH 11010 and MATH 11022. Total credit hours to major completion increase, from 66 to 67; total credit hours to program completion are unchanged at 121.
 EPC approval: 19 May 2008 lesser action item
2. Revision of the program requirements for the Geology [GEOL] major within the Bachelor of Arts [BA] degree program. Requirements GEOL 31080, GEOL 32066, GEOL 44070 are removed; GEOL upper-division electives are increased; requirement MATH 12001 is replaced with MATH 11010 and MATH 11022; and GEOL 41073, GEOL 41077 are prohibited from satisfying major requirements. Total credit hours to major completion increase, from 48 to 49; total credit hours to program completion are unchanged at 121.
 EPC approval: 19 May 2008 lesser action item
3. Revision of GEOL 34061 Invertebrate Paleontology (4) [WIC]
 Prerequisite: GEOL 11042 and 11043; and BSCI 10110 or 20560.
 EPC approval: 19 May 2008
4. Revision of GEOL 42035 Scientific Method in Geology (3)

Title: Scientific Methods in Geology
 Slash course: GEOL 52035 (Banner code: GEW)
 Prerequisite: None.
 Description: Applying scientific methods to geologic data in the field and lab; models and sampling procedures. Collecting and analyzing data. Formulating and testing hypotheses. Provides background necessary for upper-level geology courses for majors. Lecture two hours, lab two hours weekly.
 Schedule type: LLB (combined lecture and laboratory)
 EPC approval: 19 May 2008

Fall 2009 continued
College of Arts and Sciences continued
Department of Geology continued

5. Revision of GEOL 52035 Scientific Method in Geology (3)
Title: Scientific Methods in Geology
Slash course: GEOL 42035 (Banner code: GEW)
Prerequisite: graduate standing.
Description: Applying scientific methods to geologic data in the field and lab; models and sampling procedures. Collecting and analyzing data. Formulating and testing hypotheses. Lecture two hours, lab two hours weekly.
Schedule type: LLB (combined lecture and laboratory)
EPC approval: 19 May 2008
6. Inactivation of GEOL 42073 Well Logging (3)
EPC approval: 19 May 2008
7. Establishment of GEOL 42074 Environmental Core and Well Logging (3)
Title: Environmental Core and Well Logging
Abbreviation: Environ Core and Well Logging
Course ID: GEOL 42074
Slash course: GEOL 52074 (Banner code: GEX)
Prerequisite: GEOL 31070
Credit hours: 3
Description: Examination of subsurface processes and the distribution of stratigraphic layers using core and well logging techniques based on analysis of physical properties of sediment, rock and pore fluids. Applications to paleoclimate, hydrogeology, engineering geology, oil and gas exploration and environmental remediation.
Grade rule: B (letter)
Schedule type: LEC (lecture)
Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)
EPC approval: 19 May 2008
8. Inactivation of GEOL 52073 Well Logging (3)
EPC approval: 19 May 2008
9. Establishment of GEOL 52074 Environmental Core and Well Logging (3)
Title: Environmental Core and Well Logging
Abbreviation: Environ Core and Well Logging
Course ID: GEOL 52074
Slash course: GEOL 42074 (Banner code: GEX)
Prerequisite: GEOL 31070 and graduate standing.
Credit hours: 3
Description: Examination of subsurface processes and the distribution of stratigraphic layers using core and well logging techniques based on analysis of physical properties of sediment, rock and pore fluids. Applications to paleoclimate, hydrogeology, engineering geology, oil and gas exploration and environmental remediation.
Grade rule: B (letter)
Schedule type: LEC (lecture)
Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)
EPC approval: 19 May 2008
10. Inactivation of GEOL 72035 Scientific Method in Geology (3)
EPC approval: 19 May 2008

Department of History

1. Inactivation of HIST 41028 Hanoverian England (3)
EPC approval: 31 March 2008
2. Inactivation of HIST 41031 Modern British Intellectual History (3)
EPC approval: 31 March 2008
3. Inactivation of HIST 41072 American Military History, 1775-1900 (3)
EPC approval: 31 March 2008

Fall 2009 continued
College of Arts and Sciences continued
Department of History continued

4. Inactivation of HIST 41073 American Military History, 1900- Present (3)
EPC approval: 31 March 2008
5. Inactivation of HIST 41114 Economic History of East Asia in Modern Times (3)
EPC approval: 31 March 2008
6. Inactivation of HIST 42567 Race Relations (3)
EPC approval: 31 March 2008
7. Inactivation of HIST 43697 Colloquium in Tudor and Stuart England (3)
EPC approval: 31 March 2008
8. Inactivation of HIST 48997 Colloquium on the Immigrant in American History (3)
EPC approval: 31 March 2008
9. Inactivation of HIST 51028 Hanoverian England (3)
EPC approval: 31 March 2008
10. Inactivation of HIST 51031 Modern British Intellectual History (3)
EPC approval: 31 March 2008
11. Inactivation of HIST 51072 American Military History, 1775-1900 (3)
EPC approval: 31 March 2008
12. Inactivation of HIST 51073 American Military History, 1900- Present (3)
EPC approval: 31 March 2008
13. Inactivation of HIST 51114 Economic History of East Asia in Modern Times (3)
EPC approval: 31 March 2008
14. Inactivation of HIST 52567 Race Relations (3)
EPC approval: 31 March 2008
15. Inactivation of HIST 53697 Colloquium in Tudor and Stuart England (3)
EPC approval: 31 March 2008
16. Inactivation of HIST 58997 Colloquium on the Immigrant in American History (3)
EPC approval: 31 March 2008
17. Inactivation of HIST 71028 Hanoverian England (3)
EPC approval: 31 March 2008
18. Inactivation of HIST 71031 Modern British Intellectual History (3)
EPC approval: 31 March 2008
19. Inactivation of HIST 71072 American Military History, 1775-1900 (3)
EPC approval: 31 March 2008
20. Inactivation of HIST 71073 American Military History, 1900- Present (3)
EPC approval: 31 March 2008
21. Inactivation of HIST 71114 Economic History of East Asia in Modern Times (3)
EPC approval: 31 March 2008
22. Inactivation of HIST 72567 Race Relations (3)
EPC approval: 31 March 2008
23. Inactivation of HIST 73697 Colloquium in Tudor and Stuart England (3)
EPC approval: 31 March 2008
24. Inactivation of HIST 78997 Colloquium on the Immigrant in American History (3)
EPC approval: 31 March 2008

Fall 2009 continued
College of Arts and Sciences continued

Department of Mathematical Sciences

1. Establishment of an Actuarial Mathematics [AMAT] concentration in the Mathematics [MATH] major within the Bachelor of Science [BS] degree program. Total credit hours to program completion are 121.
EPC approval: 31 March 2008
2. Inactivation of MATH 10004 Developmental Mathematics (4)
EPC approval: 31 March 2008
3. Inactivation of MATH 10005 Introduction to College Mathematics (3)
EPC approval: 31 March 2008
4. Inactivation of MATH 11011 College Algebra (4)
EPC approval: 31 March 2008
5. Inactivation of MATH 12001 Algebra and Trigonometry (4)
EPC approval: 31 March 2008

Department of Modern and Classical Language Studies

1. Establishment of a dual degree MA/MBA program [DMAA]. Students will earn a Master of Arts [MA] in Translation [TRNS] and a Master of Business Administration [MBA]. Total credit hours to program completion are 70-73.
EPC approval: 25 February 2008
Faculty Senate approval: 10 March 2008
Board of Trustees approval: 28 May 2008
2. Establishment of a of an Italian [ITAL] minor. Total credit hours to program completion are 18.
EPC approval: 25 February 2008
3. Establishment of a Chinese [CHIN] minor. Total credit hours to program completion are 26.
EPC approval: 19 May 2008
4. Establishment of a Japanese [JAPN] minor. Total credit hours to program completion are 26.
EPC approval: 19 May 2008
5. Revision of the program requirements for the American Sign Language [ASL] major within the Bachelor of Arts [BA]. Requirement ASL ~~49096~~ 49092 becomes an elective; ASL 49105, ~~ASL 49096, ECED 30123, SPA 43600, SPED 43310, SPED 43392~~ are removed; ~~ASL 49101~~ becomes 49401; ANTH 48214, ASL 49109, 49201, 49601, 49350, SOC 32570 are added. Total credit hours to major completion increase, from 19 to 21; total credit hours to program completion are unchanged at 121. . **CORRECTED**
EPC approval: 19 May 2008 lesser action item
6. Revision of the program requirements for the American Sign Language [ASL] minor. ASL 49092 is removed; ~~ASL 49101~~ becomes 49401; and ASL 49350, ~~ASL 49601, ASL 49602~~, SOC 32570 are added. Total credit hours to program completion decrease increase, from 47 to 33 19 to 21. **CORRECTED**
EPC approval: 19 May 2008 lesser action item
7. Revision of ASL 19201 Elementary Sign Language I (4)
 Description: Introduction to American Sign Language and the culture of the American signing community, in an immersion setting.
EPC approval: 19 May 2008
8. Revision of ASL 19202 Elementary Sign Language II (4)
 Description: A continuation of the introduction of American Sign Language and the culture of the American signing community, in an immersion setting.
EPC approval: 19 May 2008
9. Revision of ASL 29201 Intermediate American Sign Language I (3)
 Description: Continued development of receptive and expressive skills in American Sign Language and an introduction to ASL grammar, using a bilingual-bicultural approach and interaction with deaf organizations.
EPC approval: 19 May 2008

Fall 2009 continued
College of Arts and Sciences continued
Department of Modern and Classical Language Studies continued

10. Revision of ASL 29202 Intermediate American Sign Language II (3)
 Description: Continuation of ASL 29201 with an emphasis on greater exploration of American Sign Language sentence structure using a bilingual-bicultural approach. Students are involved in a community service project, providing a hands-on experience with using ASL within a community setting.
EPC approval: 19 May 2008

11. Revision of ASL 39201 Advanced American Sign Language I (3)
 Description: Students enhance receptive and expressive proficiency in an immersion setting through the use of both planned and impromptu in-class discussion of current and historic events and involvement in a community service project. Students are advised to begin planning this activity early in the semester.
EPC approval: 19 May 2008

12. Revision of ASL 39202 Advanced American Sign Language II (3)
 Description: Students continue to increase their receptive and expressive proficiency in American Sign Language in an immersion setting, through in-class formal and informal presentations, discussions of current and historical events, and working in groups to complete a semester project and a community service project.
EPC approval: 19 May 2008

13. Revision of ASL 49092 Deaf Residential School Practicum (1-3)
 Title: Practicum in American Sign Language
 Abbreviation: Practicum in ASL
 Prerequisite: ASL 29202 or SPED 29202; and special approval.
 Description: In consultation with the ASL program coordinator, ASL students design a practicum experience related to signed languages and their communities. Successful presentation of cumulative portfolio required prior to registration.
 Grade rule: G (S/U and IP)
EPC approval: 19 May 2008

14. Revision of ASL 49101 Deaf Culture and Community (3)
 Course ID: ASL 49401
 Prerequisite: ASL 29202 and 49309 and special approval.
 Description: Students explore the different voices and perspectives which have been, and are, present within the deaf community, issues of controversy, myths and data, using a mix of ASL and English materials and discussion. Successful presentation of cumulative portfolio required prior to registration.
EPC approval: 19 May 2008

15. Inactivation of ASL 49105 Manually Coded English (3)
EPC approval: 19 May 2008

16. Revision of ASL 49108 American Sign Language Linguistics and Usage (3)
 Title: American Sign Language Linguistics I
 Abbreviation: ASL Linguistics I
 Description: Lecture, discussion and application course designed to introduce student to basic linguistic terminology and concepts, as applied to American Sign Language (ASL) and taught using a bilingual-bicultural approach. Both ASL and English are used in the instruction of the class. Successful presentation of cumulative portfolio required prior to registration.
EPC approval: 19 May 2008

Fall 2009 continued
College of Arts and Sciences continued
Department of Modern and Classical Language Studies continued

17. Establishment of ASL 49109 American Sign Language Linguistics II (3)
Title: American Sign Language Linguistics II
Abbreviation: ASL Linguistics II
Course ID: ASL 49109
Prerequisite: ASL 49108
Credit hours: 3
Description: Through lecture, in-class and out-of-class activities, and in-class presentations, students discuss, use, and respond to varied sentence structures and types of discourse in ASL, and compare these to English. Class is predominantly taught in ALS, but may at times use a bilingual approach.
Grade rule: B (letter)
Schedule type: LEC (lecture)
Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)
EPC approval: 19 May 2008
18. Establishment of ASL 49201 Advanced Proficiency (3)
Title: Advanced Proficiency
Course ID: ASL 49201
Prerequisite: ASL 39202 and passage of the Signing Competency Proficiency Interview (SCPI).
Credit hours: 3
Description: Student improve knowledge and use of American Sign Language and experiential knowledge of ASL culture through development, production, critique, revision and evaluation of an extended ASL presentation. This is an immersion class; voicing will not be used.
Grade rule: B (letter)
Schedule type: LEC (lecture)
Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)
EPC approval: 19 May 2008
19. Establishment of ASL 49350 American Sign Language Literature (3)
Title: American Sign Language Literature
Abbreviation: ASL Literature
Course ID: ASL 49350
Prerequisite: ASL 39201 and 49309 and special approval.
Credit hours: 3
Description: Through the use of multimedia resources, students explore the evolution of deaf literature, its historical context and multiple perspectives, and the techniques specific to ASL which make it unique. Conducted primarily in ASL, with some voicing and printed English..
Grade rule: B (letter)
Schedule type: LEC (lecture)
Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)
EPC approval: 19 May 2008
20. Establishment of ASL 49601 Activity Design, Implementation and Evaluation (3)
Title: Activity Design, Implementation and Evaluation
Abbreviation: Activity Design Implem and Eval
Course ID: ASL 49601
Prerequisite: ASL 39202 and passage of the Signing Competency Proficiency Interview (SCPI) and special approval.
Credit hours: 3
Description: Students improve receptive and expressive skills and develop ability to analyze and break down specific ASL skills into more basic components; voicing is not used. In addition to classroom time, a minimum of 90 minutes per week working in the KSU ASL lab and/or (with permission) off-campus site.
Grade rule: B (letter)
Schedule type: LEC (lecture)
Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)
EPC approval: 19 May 2008

Fall 2009 *continued*
College of Arts and Sciences *continued*
Department of Modern and Classical Language Studies *continued*

21. Revision of ARAB 11101 Elementary Arabic I (4)
 Credit hours: 5
EPC approval: 19 May 2008
22. Revision of ARAB 11102 Elementary Arabic II (4)
 Credit hours: 5
EPC approval: 19 May 2008
23. Revision of ARAB 21201 Intermediate Arabic I (4)
 Credit hours: 5
EPC approval: 19 May 2008
24. Revision of ARAB 21202 Intermediate Arabic II (4)
 Credit hours: 5
EPC approval: 19 May 2008
25. Revision of ARAB 31301 Advanced Arabic I (4)
 Title: Advanced Intermediate Arabic I
EPC approval: 19 May 2008
26. Revision of ARAB 31302 Advanced Arabic II (4)
 Title: Advanced Intermediate Arabic II
EPC approval: 19 May 2008
27. Establishment of ARAB 41201 Advanced Arabic I (4)
 Title: Advanced Arabic I
 Course ID: ARAB 41201
 Prerequisite: ARAB 31302 and special approval.
 Credit hours: 4
 Description: Continuation of ARAB 31302. Emphasis is on building active vocabulary for comprehension, reading authentic texts, writing of connected discourse and the development of higher levels of conversational proficiency.
 Grade rule: B (letter)
 Schedule type: LEC (lecture)
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)
EPC approval: 19 May 2008
28. Establishment of ARAB 41202 Advanced Arabic II (4)
 Title: Advanced Arabic II
 Course ID: ARAB 41202
 Prerequisite: ARAB 41201 and special approval.
 Credit hours: 4
 Description: Continuation of ARAB 41201.
 Grade rule: B (letter)
 Schedule type: LEC (lecture)
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)
EPC approval: 19 May 2008
29. Establishment of ARAB 41301 Arabic Culture (3)
 Title: Arabic Culture
 Course ID: ARAB 41301
 Prerequisite: ARAB 31202
 Credit hours: 3
 Description: Survey of the Arab world covering its geographical, ethnic, religious and linguistic diversity and the roots of its current socio-cultural context.
 Grade rule: B (letter)
 Schedule type: LEC (lecture)
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)
EPC approval: 19 May 2008

Fall 2009 continued
College of Arts and Sciences continued
Department of Modern and Classical Language Studies continued

30. Establishment of ARAB 41302 Business Arabic (3)
Title: Business Arabic
Course ID: ARAB 41302
Prerequisite: ARAB 31302
Credit hours: 3
Description: Study of the business protocol, language functions, texts and vocabulary associated with travel and business in the Arabic-speaking world.
Grade rule: B (letter)
Schedule type: LEC (lecture)
Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)
EPC approval: 19 May 2008
31. Revision of CHIN 15101 Elementary Chinese I (4)
Credit hours: 5
EPC approval: 19 May 2008
32. Revision of CHIN 15102 Elementary Chinese II (4)
Credit hours: 5
EPC approval: 19 May 2008
33. Revision of CHIN 25201 Intermediate Chinese I (3)
Credit hours: 5
EPC approval: 19 May 2008
34. Revision of CHIN 25202 Intermediate Chinese II (3)
Credit hours: 5
EPC approval: 19 May 2008
35. Establishment of CHIN 35201 Advanced Intermediate Chinese I (5)
Title: Advanced Intermediate Chinese I
Abbreviation: Advanced Intermed Chinese I
Course ID: CHIN 35201
Prerequisite: CHIN 25202
Credit hours: 5
Description: Continuation of Intermediate Chinese II. Emphasis is on building active vocabulary for comprehension, reading authentic texts, writing of connected discourse and the development of conversational proficiency.
Grade rule: B (letter)
Schedule type: LEC (lecture)
Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)
EPC approval: 19 May 2008
36. Establishment of CHIN 35202 Advanced Intermediate Chinese II (5)
Title: Advanced Intermediate Chinese II
Abbreviation: Advanced Intermed Chinese II
Course ID: CHIN 35202
Prerequisite: CHIN 35201
Credit hours: 5
Description: Continuation of Advanced Intermediate Chinese I. Emphasis is on building active vocabulary for comprehension, reading authentic texts, writing of connected discourse and the development of conversational proficiency.
Grade rule: B (letter)
Schedule type: LEC (lecture)
Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)
EPC approval: 19 May 2008

Fall 2009 continued
College of Arts and Sciences continued
Department of Modern and Classical Language Studies continued

37. Establishment of CHIN 45201 Advanced Chinese I (5)
Title: Advanced Chinese I
Course ID: CHIN 45201
Prerequisite: CHIN 35202
Credit hours: 5
Description: Continuation of Advanced Intermediate Chinese II. Emphasis is on building active vocabulary for comprehension, reading authentic texts, writing of connected discourse and the development of higher levels of conversational proficiency.
Grade rule: B (letter)
Schedule type: LEC (lecture)
Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)
EPC approval: 19 May 2008
38. Establishment of CHIN 45202 Advanced Chinese II (5)
Title: Advanced Chinese II
Course ID: CHIN 45202
Prerequisite: CHIN 45201
Credit hours: 5
Description: Continuation of Advanced Chinese I.
Grade rule: B (letter)
Schedule type: LEC (lecture)
Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)
EPC approval: 19 May 2008
39. Establishment of CHIN 45301 Chinese Culture (3)
Title: Chinese Culture
Course ID: CHIN 45301
Prerequisite: None.
Credit hours: 3
Description: Survey of Chinese culture including ethnic, religious and linguistic diversity and the roots of China's current socio-cultural context.
Grade rule: B (letter)
Schedule type: LEC (lecture)
Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)
EPC approval: 19 May 2008
40. Establishment of CHIN 45302 Business Chinese (3)
Title: Business Chinese
Course ID: CHIN 45302
Prerequisite: CHIN 35202
Credit hours: 3
Description: Study of the business protocol, language functions, texts and vocabulary associate with travel and business in the Chinese-speaking world.
Grade rule: B (letter)
Schedule type: LEC (lecture)
Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)
EPC approval: 19 May 2008
41. Establishment of CLAS 41095 Special Topics in Classics (3)
Title: Special Topics in Classics
Course ID: CLAS 41095
Slash course: CLAS 51095 (Banner code: CMZ)
Prerequisite: none
Credit hours: 3
Description: Topic announced in the schedule of classes.
Grade rule: B (letter)
Schedule type: LEC (lecture)
Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)
EPC approval: 25 February 2008

Fall 2009 continued
College of Arts and Sciences continued
Department of Modern and Classical Language Studies continued

42. Establishment of CLAS 51095 Special Topics in Classics (3)
Title: Special Topics in Classics
Course ID: CLAS 51095
Slash course: CLAS 41095 (Banner code: CMZ)
Prerequisite: Graduate standing
Credit hours: 3
Description: Topic announced in the schedule of classes.
Grade rule: B (letter)
Schedule type: LEC (lecture)
Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)
EPC approval: 25 February 2008
43. Revision of JAPN 15101 Elementary Japanese I (4)
Credit hours: 5
Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)
EPC approval: 31 March 2008
44. Revision of JAPN 15102 Elementary Japanese II (4)
Credit hours: 5
Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)
EPC approval: 31 March 2008
45. Revision of JAPN 25201 Intermediate Japanese I (3)
Credit hours: 5
Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)
EPC approval: 31 March 2008
46. Revision of JAPN 25202 Intermediate Japanese II (3)
Credit hours: 5
Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)
EPC approval: 31 March 2008
47. Revision of JAPN 35101 Advanced Intermediate Japanese I (4)
Credit hours: 5
Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)
EPC approval: 31 March 2008
48. Revision of JAPN 35102 Advanced Intermediate Japanese II (4)
Credit hours: 5
Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)
EPC approval: 31 March 2008
49. Establishment of JAPN 45201 Advanced Japanese I (5)
Title: Advanced Japanese I
Course ID: JAPN 45201
Prerequisite: JAPN 35102
Credit hours: 5
Description: Advanced study of the four language skills, with particular emphasis on general conversational proficiency and reading of authentic texts to enhance linguistic and cultural competence.
Grade rule: B (letter)
Schedule type: LEC (lecture)
Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)
EPC approval: 31 March 2008

Fall 2009 continued
College of Arts and Sciences continued
Department of Modern and Classical Language Studies continued

50. Establishment of JAPN 45202 Advanced Japanese II (5)
 Title: Advanced Japanese II
 Course ID: JAPN 45202
 Prerequisite: JAPN 45201
 Credit hours: 5
 Description: Continuation of JAPN 45201.
 Grade rule: B (letter)
 Schedule type: LEC (lecture)
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)
 EPC approval: 31 March 2008
51. Establishment of JAPN 45301 Business Japanese (3)
 Title: Business Japanese
 Course ID: JAPN 45301
 Slash course: JAPN 55301 (Banner code: JCR)
 Prerequisite: JAPN 35102 and special approval.
 Credit hours: 3
 Description: Development of the four language skills in a manner specific to Japanese corporate settings. Introduces Japanese business practice and business etiquette.
 Grade rule: B (letter)
 Schedule type: LEC (lecture)
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)
 EPC approval: 31 March 2008
52. Establishment of JAPN 45421 Japanese Culture (3)
 Title: Japanese Culture
 Course ID: JAPN 45421
 Prerequisite: none
 Credit hours: 3
 Description: Explores key aspects of traditional and contemporary Japanese culture. Taught in English; no knowledge of Japanese necessary.
 Grade rule: B (letter)
 Schedule type: LEC (lecture)
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N
 EPC approval: 31 March 2008
53. Establishment of JAPN 45591 Variable Topic Seminar in Japanese (3)
 Title: Variable Topic Seminar in Japanese
 Abbreviation: SEM: Variable Topic in JAPN
 Course ID: JAPN 45591
 Prerequisite: special approval
 Credit hours: 3
 Repeat status: RP (course may be repeated for maximum 9 credit hours)
 Description: Seminar on Japanese literature or culture; course may be repeated when content varies. Student should have completed at least 9 hours of upper division work in Japanese.
 Grade rule: B (letter)
 Schedule type: SEM (seminar)
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)
 EPC approval: 31 March 2008
54. Establishment of JAPN 55301 Business Japanese (3)
 Title: Business Japanese
 Course ID: JAPN 55301
 Slash course: JAPN 45301 (Banner code: JCR)
 Prerequisite: Graduate standing
 Credit hours: 3
 Description: Development of the four language skills in a manner specific to Japanese corporate settings. Introduces Japanese business practice and business etiquette.
 Grade rule: B (letter)
 Schedule type: LEC (lecture)
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)
 EPC approval: 31 March 2008

Fall 2009 continued
College of Arts and Sciences continued
Department of Modern and Classical Language Studies continued

55. Establishment of MCLS 60624 Heritage Language Speakers in the Foreign Language Classroom (3)
Title: Heritage Language Speakers in the Foreign Language Classroom
Abbreviation: Hrtg Lang Spkrs in FL Classrm
Course ID: MCLS 60624
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Credit hours: 3
Description: Provides an understanding of the unique needs of heritage language speakers in the foreign language classroom and explores theoretical approaches and practical applications toward development of their literacy skills.
Grade rule: B (letter)
Schedule type: LEC (lecture)
Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)
EPC approval: 25 February 2008
56. Revision of RUSS 12201 Elementary Russian I (4)
Corequisite: RUSS 12211
EPC approval: 31 March 2008
57. Revision of RUSS 12202 Elementary Russian II (4)
Prerequisite: RUSS 12201 and 12211. Corequisite: RUSS 12212.
EPC approval: 31 March 2008
58. Establishment of RUSS 12211 Elementary Russian I Recitation (1)
Title: Elementary Russian I Recitation
Abbreviation: Elem Russian I Recitation
Course ID: RUSS 12211
Corequisite: RUSS 12201
Credit hours: 1
Description: Reinforces material presented in Elementary Russian I (RUSS 12201). Must be taken together with Elementary Russian I.
Grade rule: B (letter)
Schedule type: RCT (recitation)
Credit-by-exam: CBE-D (departmental approval)
EPC approval: 31 March 2008
59. Establishment of RUSS 12212 Elementary Russian II Recitation (1)
Title: Elementary Russian II Recitation
Abbreviation: Elem Russian II Recitation
Course ID: RUSS 12212
Prerequisite: RUSS 12201 and 12211. Corequisite: RUSS 12202
Credit hours: 1
Description: Reinforces material presented in Elementary Russian II (RUSS 12202). Must be taken together with Elementary Russian II.
Grade rule: B (letter)
Schedule type: RCT (recitation)
Credit-by-exam: CBE-D (departmental approval)
EPC approval: 31 March 2008
60. Revision of RUSS 22201 Intermediate Russian I (3)
Prerequisite: RUSS 12202. Corequisite: RUSS 22211.
Credit hours: 4
EPC approval: 31 March 2008
61. Revision of RUSS 22202 Intermediate Russian II (3)
Prerequisite: RUSS 22201. Corequisite: RUSS 22212.
Credit hours: 4
EPC approval: 31 March 2008

Fall 2009 *continued*
College of Arts and Sciences *continued*
Department of Modern and Classical Language Studies *continued*

62. Establishment of RUSS 22211 Intermediate Russian I Recitation (1)
 Title: Intermediate Russian I Recitation
 Abbreviation: Intermed Russian I Recitation
 Course ID: RUSS 22211
 Prerequisite: RUSS 12202 and 12212. Corequisite: RUSS 22201
 Credit hours: 1
 Description: Reinforces material presented in Intermediate Russian I (RUSS 22201). Must be taken together with Intermediate Russian I.
 Grade rule: B (letter)
 Schedule type: RCT (recitation)
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-D (departmental approval)
 EPC approval: 31 March 2008
63. Establishment of RUSS 22212 Intermediate Russian II Recitation (1)
 Title: Intermediate Russian II Recitation
 Abbreviation: Intermed Russian II Recitation
 Course ID: RUSS 22212
 Prerequisite: RUSS 22201 and 22211. Corequisite: RUSS 22202
 Credit hours: 1
 Description: Reinforces material presented in Intermediate Russian II (RUSS 22202). Must be taken together with Intermediate Russian II.
 Grade rule: B (letter)
 Schedule type: RCT (recitation)
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-D (departmental approval)
 EPC approval: 31 March 2008
64. Establishment of TRST 60098 Research in Translation Studies (1-15)
 Title: Research in Translation Studies
 Abbreviation: Research in Translatn Studies
 Course ID: TRST 60098
 Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
 Credit hours: 1-15
 Repeat status: RP (course may be repeated for maximum 15 credit hours)
 Description: Research for M.A. translation students. Credits earned may be applied toward degree if department approves. Repeat registration permitted.
 Grade rule: G (S/U and IP)
 Schedule type: RES (research)
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)
 EPC approval: 25 February 2008

Department of Pan-African Studies

1. Revision of PAS 23002 Black Experience II: 1865 to Present (3) [DIVD/LHUM]
 Prerequisite: None.
 EPC approval: 19 May 2008

Department of Psychology

1. Revision of PSYC 30656 Psychology of Aging (3)
 Cross-listed: GERO 30656 (Banner code: PFT)
 EPC approval: 25 February 2008

Department of Sociology

1. Revision of the admissions policy for Sociology [SOC] major within the Doctor of Philosophy [PHD] degree program. Students' continued admission to the program is contingent upon completing a master's degree before beginning their second semester in the program.
 EPC approval: 19 May 2008
2. Revision of the program requirements for the Sociology [SOC] major within the Master of Arts [MA] degree program. Requirement SOC 62894 is removed, and electives are increased, from 15 to 18 credit hours. Total credit hours to program completion are unchanged at 34.
 EPC approval: 19 May 2008 *lesser action item*

Fall 2009 continued
College of Arts and Sciences continued
Department of Sociology continued

3. Revision of SOC 62896 Individual Investigation (1-3)
 Prerequisite: Sociology (SOC) major and graduate standing and special approval.
 Description: Intensive pursuit of a subject matter beyond normal course coverage with the possibility of associated research. Only 3 credits count toward the Master's degree.
EPC approval: 19 May 2008
4. Revision of SOC 62898 Research (1-15)
 Prerequisite: Sociology (SOC) major and graduate standing and special approval.
 Description: Pursuit of research interests which can include the student's project and/or a faculty member's project. Only 2 credits count toward the Master's degree.
EPC approval: 19 May 2008
5. Revision of SOC 72896 Individual Investigation (1-3)
 Prerequisite: Sociology (SOC) major and doctoral standing and special approval.
 Description: Intensive pursuit of a subject matter beyond normal course coverage with the possibility of associated research. Only 3 credits count toward the doctoral degree.
EPC approval: 19 May 2008
6. Revision of SOC 72898 Research (1-15)
 Prerequisite: Sociology (SOC) major and doctoral standing and special approval.
 Description: Pursuit of research interests which can include the student's project and/or a faculty member's project. Only 4 credits count toward the doctoral degree.
EPC approval: 19 May 2008

College of Business Administration and Graduate School of Management

1. Establishment of a dual degree MA/MBA program [DMAA]. Students will earn a Master of Arts [MA] in Translation [TRNS] and a Master of Business Administration [MBA]. Total credit hours to program completion are 70-73.
EPC approval: 25 February 2008
Faculty Senate approval: 10 March 2008
Board of Trustees approval: 28 May 2008

College of Communication and Information

School of Communication Studies

1. Revision of the Communication Studies [COMM] major within the Bachelor of Arts [BA] degree program. Revisions are reducing Social Science LER requirements from 9 to 6 credits and increasing general electives, from 32-36 to 35-39 credits. Total credit hours to program completion are unchanged at 121.
EPC approval: 28 April 2008 lesser action item
2. Revision of the Communication Studies [COMM] minor. Revision is replacing COMM 25464 with COMM 26001. Total credit hours to program completion are unchanged at 24.
EPC approval: 28 April 2008 lesser action item
3. Revision of COMM 30000 Communication Research Methods (3)
 Prerequisite: Cumulative GPA of 2.25 or better; and COMM 20000 with a grade of C (2.0) or better; and COMM 25902; and a score of 680 or better on the grammar test or COMM 21000 with a grade of C (2.0) or better.
EPC approval: 28 April 2008
4. Revision of COMM 46092 Practicum in Applied Communication (3)
 Abbreviation: Practicum in Applied Comm
 Pre/Corequisite: COMM 35864 and JMC 20005 and VCD 37000 and senior standing.
EPC approval: 28 April 2008

Fall 2009 *continued***College of Communication and Information *continued*****School of Library and Information Science**

1. Establishment of LIS 30010 Information Fluency in the Workplace and Beyond (3)

Abbreviation: Info Fluency Workplace/Beyond
 Cross-listed: LMS 30010 (Banner code: LAG)
 Prerequisite: None.
 Credit hours: 3
 Description: Teaches information access, technology, and media literacy skills which enables students to become, not only information literate, but also information fluent—able to move seamlessly among multiple information sources and technologies resources to fill their informational needs, whether in the classroom or the workplace.

Grade rule: B (letter)
 Schedule type: LEC (lecture)
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)
 EPC approval: 19 May 2008

School of Visual Communication Design

1. Revision of the Photo-Illustration [PHOI] major within the Bachelor of Science [BS] degree program. Revisions are replacing requirements VCD 22000 and ARTH 42070 with VCD 28002 and VCD 45000, respectively. Total credit hours to program completion are unchanged at 128.
 EPC approval: 28 January 2008 lesser action item
2. Revision of the Visual Communication Design [VCD] major within the Bachelor of Arts [BA], Bachelor of Fine Arts [BFA] and Bachelor of Science/Master of Arts [BS/MA] degree programs. Revision is replacing requirement ARTH 42070 with VCD 45000. Total credit hours to programs completion are unchanged at 129, 137 and 129, respectively.
 EPC approval: 28 January 2008 lesser action item
3. Establishment of VCD 44010 Graphic Design Perspectives (3)

Title: Graphic Design Perspectives
 Course ID: VCD 44010
 Prerequisite: junior standing and visual communication design (VCD) major.
 Credit hours: 3
 Description: A comprehensive exploration of design through history. Topics include the early alphabet, print process, illustration, photography, corporate design, modern design and digital process.

Grade rule: B (letter) **Correction: course established for fall 2008 as VCD 45000 (page 62). This action is a revision—addition of WIC status**
 Schedule type: LEC (lecture)
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)
 Attribute: WIC (Writing Intensive Course)
 EPC approval: 19 May 2008

College and Graduate School of Education, Health and Human Services**Department of Adult, Counseling, Health and Vocational Education**

1. Establishment of CHDS 37900 Applied Career Studies Cornerstone (3)

Title: Applied Career Studies Cornerstone
 Abbreviation: Applied Career Studies Crrnrstn
 Course ID: CHDS 37900
 Prerequisite: major in applied career studies (ACS) and special approval.
 Credit hours: 3
 Description: Cornerstone course for the major in applied career studies instructs students about how the work role in industrial and information societies has evolved to its current organization. Explains how the boundaryless organization of work has transformed the meaning of jobs and careers for the 21st century. Students personalize the information by reflecting on the role of work in their own lives and then construct a meaningful plan for using the curriculum in applied career studies to explore and prepare for possible selves and preferred futures.

Grade rule: B (letter)
 Schedule type: LEC (lecture)
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N
 EPC approval: 19 May 2008

Fall 2009 continued**College and Graduate School of Education, Health and Human Services continued****Department of Adult, Counseling, Health and Vocational Education continued**

2. Establishment of CHDS 47900 Applied Career Studies Capstone Seminar (4)
 Title: Applied Career Studies Capstone Seminar
 Abbreviation: Applied Career Studies Cap Sem
 Course ID: CHDS 47900
 Prerequisite: major in applied career studies (ACS) and special approval.
 Credit hours: 4
 Description: Designed to help students articulate and integrate the ten competencies that are part of the bachelor's degree in applied career studies. In part, an electronic portfolio will be used to help describe familiarity with the competencies.
 Grade rule: C (letter and IP)
 Schedule type: LEC (lecture)
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)
 EPC approval: 19 May 2008

School of Exercise, Leisure and Sport

1. Establishment of a Hospitality and Tourism Management [HTM] major within the Master of Science [MS] degree program—a joint degree program from the School of Exercise, Leisure and Sport and the School of Family and Consumer Studies. Included the proposal is establishment of seven courses. Total credit hours to program completion are 32.
 EPC approval: 19 May 2008
 Faculty Senate approval: 14 July 2008
 Board of Trustees approval: 17 September 2008
 Regents' Advisory Committee on Graduates Study (RACGS) approval: 21 November 2008
 Ohio Board of Regents approval: 13 April 2009
2. Revision of the program requirements for Physical Education [PEP] major within the Doctor of Philosophy [PHD] degree program. Requirements BSCI 70445 and ELS 70585 are removed, and ELS 60610/70610 and additional 3 credits of ELS 83098 (or additional elective hours) are added. Total credit hours to program completion are unchanged at minimum 60.
 EPC approval: 19 May 2008 lesser action items
3. Establishment of ELS 65041 Tourism and Hospitality Review (3)
 Title: Tourism and Hospitality Review
 Course ID: ELS 65041
 Prerequisite: RPTM 46000 or ELS 56000; and graduate standing.
 Credit hours: 3
 Description: Reviews academic tourism and hospitality literature to provide students with a theoretical and empirical understanding of the tourism phenomenon. Issues include tourist motivations; the social, cultural and environmental impacts of tourism; tourism and development; and the impact of hospitality services on tourism.
 Grade rule: B (letter)
 Schedule type: LEC (lecture)
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)
 EPC approval: 19 May 2008
4. Establishment of ELS 65047 Global Issues of Tourism Trade (3)
 Title: Global Issues of Tourism Trade
 Course ID: HM 65047
 Prerequisite: graduate standing.
 Credit hours: 3
 Description: An examination of international and intercultural changes due to travel and tourism, particularly in economic, social and environmental areas. The studies include theories and cases and form the basis upon which a sustainable tourism policy is developed. The goal of the course is to prepare students for a leadership role in tourism policy making. The course has an emphasis on reading and discussion.
 Grade rule: B (letter)
 Schedule type: LEC (lecture)
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)
 EPC approval: 19 May 2008

Fall 2009 *continued***College and Graduate School of Education, Health and Human Services *continued*****School of Family and Consumer Studies**

1. Establishment of a Hospitality and Tourism Management [HTM] major within the Master of Science [MS] degree program—a joint degree program from the School of Exercise, Leisure and Sport and the School of Family and Consumer Studies. Included the proposal is establishment of seven courses. Total credit hours to program completion are 32.
EPC approval: 19 May 2008
Faculty Senate approval: 14 July 2008
Board of Trustees approval: 17 September 2008
Ohio Board of Regents approval: 21 November 2008

2. Revision of the Gerontology [GERO] concentration in the Human Development and Family Studies [HDFS] major within the Bachelor of Science [BS] degree program. Revision is adding new course GERO 30656 as an elective. Total credit hours to program completion are unchanged at 121.
EPC approval: 25 February 2008 lesser action item

3. Establishment of GERO 30656 Psychology of Aging (3)
 Title: Psychology of Aging
 Abbreviation: Psych of Aging
 Course ID: GERO 30656
 Cross-listed: PSYC 30656 (Banner code: PFT)
 Prerequisite: PSYC 11762
 Credit hours: 3
 Description: Exploration of basic research and theory on the psychological consequences of aging and psychological factors that affect the behavior of older persons.
 Grade rule: B (letter)
 Schedule type: LEC (lecture)
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)
EPC approval: 25 February 2008

4. Establishment of HM 61098 Research in Hospitality Management (1-15)
 Title: Research in Hospitality Management
 Abbreviation: Research in HM
 Course ID: HM 61098
 Prerequisite: graduate standing and special approval.
 Credit hours: 1-15
 Description: Research for master's-level graduate students. Credit earned may be applied toward meeting degree requirements if school approves.
 Grade rule: B (letter)
 Schedule type: RES (research)
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)
EPC approval: 19 May 2008

5. Establishment of HM 61198 Master's Project in Hospitality Management (2-6)
 Title: Master's Project in Hospitality Management
 Abbreviation: Masters Project in HM
 Course ID: HM 61198
 Prerequisite: graduate standing and special approval.
 Credit hours: 2-6
 Description: Completion and successful defense of master's project. Master's project students must register for a total of 6 credit hours, 2-6 hours in a single semester; distributed over several semesters if desired.
 Grade rule: E (letter or S/U and IP)
 Schedule type: RES (research)
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)
EPC approval: 19 May 2008

Fall 2009 continued**College and Graduate School of Education, Health and Human Services continued****School of Family and Consumer Studies continued**

6. Establishment of HM 61199 Thesis I (2-6)
Title: Thesis I
Course ID: HM 61199
Prerequisite: graduate standing and special approval.
Credit hours: 2-6
Description: Thesis students register for a total of 6 credit hours, 2 to 6 hours in a single semester, distributed over several semesters if desired.
Grade rule: G (S/U and IP)
Schedule type: MST (master's thesis)
Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)
EPC approval: 19 May 2008
7. Establishment of HM 61299 Thesis II (2)
Title: Thesis II
Course ID: HM 61299
Prerequisite: HM 61199 and graduate standing.
Credit hours: 2
Description: Thesis II students must continue registration each semester until all degree requirements are met.
Grade rule: G (S/U and IP)
Schedule type: MST (master's thesis)
Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)
EPC approval: 19 May 2008
8. Establishment of HM 63022 Current Issues in Hospitality and Tourism Management (3)
Title: Current Issues in Hospitality and Tourism Management
Abbreviation: Current Issues Hosp Tour Mgmt
Course ID: HM 63022
Prerequisite: graduate standing.
Credit hours: 3
Description: Current research and management issues in hotels, resorts, restaurants, clubs and other hospitality operations are explored through the peer-reviewed and professional literature. Current tourism topics with implications for hospitality managers are included.
Grade rule: B (letter)
Schedule type: LEC (lecture)
Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)
EPC approval: 19 May 2008
9. Establishment of HM 63026 Research Seminar (1)
Title: Research Seminar
Course ID: HM 63026
Prerequisite: graduate standing. Corequisite: ELS 63098 or 63199 or 63299; or HM 61198 or 61199 or 61299.
Credit hours: 1
Repeat status: RP (course may be repeated for maximum 2 credit hours)
Description: Presentation and discussion of research and projects by students and faculty. Course may be repeated once for a total of 2 credit hours to be applied toward degree requirements.
Grade rule: B (letter)
Schedule type: SEM (seminar)
Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)
EPC approval: 19 May 2008
10. Establishment of HM 63095 Special Topics in Hospitality Management (1-3)
Title: Special Topics in Hospitality Management
Abbreviation: ST: Hospitality Management
Prerequisite: graduate standing.
Credit hours: 1-3
Description: Specialized offering of a major topic within hospitality management.
Grade rule: B (letter)
Schedule type: LEC (lecture)
Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)
EPC approval: 19 May 2008

Fall 2009 continued**College and Graduate School of Education, Health and Human Services continued****Department of Teaching, Leadership and Curriculum Studies**

1. Revision of CI 67002 Curriculum Leadership (3)
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Description: Explores the theories and practices of curriculum leadership with reference to the current politics of education and the democratic ideals of information-age, pluralistic societies. Mandated accountability reform is critically compared to invited professional renewal. CI 67001 or compatible professional experience with fundamentals of curriculum work is recommended.
EPC approval: 25 February 2008
2. Revision of CI 77002 Curriculum Leadership (3)
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Description: Explores the theories and practices of curriculum leadership with reference to the current politics of education and the democratic ideals of information-age, pluralistic societies. Mandated accountability reform is critically compared to invited professional renewal. CI 67001 or compatible professional experience with fundamentals of curriculum work is recommended.
EPC approval: 25 February 2008

College of Nursing

1. Revision of the Adult Health Clinical Nurse Specialist [C814] post-master's certificate. Revision is replacing NURS 60053, 60056, 60342 with NURS 60000, 60023, 60035. Total credit hours to program completion decrease, from 15 to 12.
EPC approval: 28 April 2008 information item
2. Revision of the Nursing of the Adult–Clinical Nurse Specialist [NACN] concentration within the Master of Science in Nursing [MSN] degree program. Revision is replacing NURS 60053, 60056, 60342 with NURS 60000, 60023, 60035. Total credit hours to program completion decrease, from 37 to 33.
EPC approval: 28 April 2008 lesser action item
3. Revision of NURS 60692 Practicum in Nursing Higher Education Curriculum (2-4)
Abbreviation: Prac: Nursing Higher Ed Curric
Credit hours: 3
EPC approval: 28 April 2008

College of Technology

1. Revision of TECH 46031 Student Teaching (9)
Description: Provides 12 week student teaching experience in technology education program. All professional courses must be completed along with 75 percent of all technology courses and 100 hours of technology education program visits.
EPC approval: 28 April 2008

Libraries and Media Services

1. Establishment of LMS 30010 Information Fluency in the Workplace and Beyond (3)
Title: Information Fluency in the Workplace and Beyond
Abbreviation: Info Fluency Workplace/Beyond
Course ID: LMS 30010
Cross-listed: LIS 30010 (Banner code: LAG)
Prerequisite: None.
Credit hours: 3
Description: Teaches information access, technology and media literacy skills which enables students to become, not only information literate, but also information fluent—able to move seamlessly among multiple information sources and technologies resources to fill their informational needs, whether in the classroom or the workplace.
Grade rule: B (letter)
Schedule type: LEC (lecture)
Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not available)
EPC approval: 19 May 2008

Fall 2009 continued**Regional Campuses**

1. Establishment of a Bachelor of Applied Horticulture [BAH] degree program, to be offered on the Salem campus. Total credit hours to program completion are 125-131.
EPC approval: 28 April 2008
Faculty Senate approval: 12 May 2008
Board of Trustees approval: 17 September 2008
Ohio Board of Regents approval: TBA
2. Revision of the Horticulture Technology [HORT] major within the Associate of Applied Science [AAS] degree program. Revisions include removing CHEM 16001 and PEB 10020 and adding CHEM 10030 and 10031. Total credit hours to program completion decrease, from 69 to 68.
EPC approval: 28 April 2008 lesser action item
3. Revision of the Computer Design and Animation Engineering Technology [CDAT] major within the Associate of Applied Science [AAS] degree program. Revision is reducing credits for MERT 12001. Total credit hours to program completion decrease, from 65 to 64.
EPC approval: 28 April 2008 lesser action item
4. Revision of the Manufacturing Engineering Technology [MFET] major within the Associate of Applied Science [AAS] degree program. Revision is reducing credits for MERT 12001. Total credit hours to program completion decrease, from 67 to 66.
EPC approval: 28 April 2008 lesser action item
5. Revision of the Mechanical Engineering Technology [MERT] major within the Associate of Applied Science [AAS] degree program. Revisions are removing MERT 22002, adding MERT 22005 and 22007 and reducing credits for MERT 12001. Total credit hours to program completion decrease, from 68-71 to 67-71.
EPC approval: 28 April 2008 lesser action item
6. Revision of the Plastics Manufacturing Engineering Technology [PLCT] major within the Associate of Applied Science [AAS] degree program. Revisions are removing MERT 22002 and adding MERT 22005 and 22007. Total credit hours to program completion increase, from 69-70 to 70-71.
EPC approval: 28 April 2008 lesser action item
7. Revision of the Systems/Industrial Engineering Technology [IERT] major within the Associate of Applied Science [AAS] degree program. Revision is reducing credits for MERT 12001. Total credit hours to program completion decrease, from 70 to 69.
EPC approval: 28 April 2008 lesser action item
8. Revision of the Electrical/Electronics Engineering Technology [EERT] major within the Associate of Applied Science [AAS] degree program. Revisions are increasing credits for EERT 12010 and reducing credits for EERT 22011. Total credit hours to program completion are unchanged at 69-70.
EPC approval: 28 April 2008 lesser action item **correction: major code is EEET**
9. Establishment of a Bachelor of Applied Career Studies [BACS] degree program, to be offered on all seven Regional Campuses. Included in the proposal are establishment of a pre-major [PBAC] and four courses CHDS 37900, CHDS 47900, LIS 30010, LMS 30010. Total credit hours to program completion are 121-123.
EPC approval: 19 May 2008
Faculty Senate approval: 14 July 2008
Board of Trustees approval: 27 August 2008
Ohio Board of Regents approval: See Curriculum Bulletin 185
10. Establishment of an Urban Environment Management Technology [UEMT] major within the Associate of Technical Studies [ATS] degree program (category B). Total credit hours to program completion are 62.
EPC approval: 19 May 2008
Faculty Senate approval: 14 July 2008
Board of Trustees approval: 17 September 2008
Ohio Board of Regents approval: NOT APPROVED
11. Revision of the program requirements for the Emergency Medical Service Technology [EMST] major within the Associate of Technical Studies [ATS] degree program. Requirement MATH 11011 is replaced with MATH 11009 or MATH 11010, and a statement is added that MATH 11010 is required for students pursuing an articulation into the BS Technology program. Total credit hours to program completion decrease, from 64-65 to 63-65.
EPC approval: 19 May 2008 lesser action item

Fall 2009 continued
Regional Campuses continued

12. Revision of COMT 11000 Introduction to Computer Systems (3)
Description: Covers the basic concepts and use of computer systems, including hardware, personal productivity software, Internet usage and file management.
Schedule type: LEC (lecture)
EPC approval: 28 April 2008
13. Revision of EERT 12010 Introduction to Electronics (3)
Credit hours: 4
Description: Semiconductor theory. Properties and applications of PN junctions and bipolar junction transistors, amplifiers, field effect transistors (FET) amplifiers, JFET and MOSFET biasing and their use in simple circuits.
Schedule type: LLB (combined lecture and laboratory)
EPC approval: 28 April 2008
14. Revision of EERT 22011 Electronic Systems (3)
Credit hours: 2
Description: Continuation of EERT 12010. Frequency effects, Miller's Theorem, decibel notation and negative feedback, Oscillators, Op-amps, circuits and applications, Thyristors and Electronically regulated power supplies.
Schedule type: LLB (combined lecture and laboratory)
EPC approval: 28 April 2008
15. Revision of HORT 26001 Occupational Regulations and Safety (2)
Corequisite: BSCI 16001 and HORT 16001
Description: Presentation of the basic standards, rules, safety regulations and laws pertaining to horticultural and related industries which will affect the work atmosphere. Lecture two hours weekly; offered only at the Geauga and Salem campuses.
EPC approval: 28 April 2008
16. Revision of HORT 26010 Arboriculture (3)
Prerequisite: BSCI 16001 and HORT 16001. Corequisite: HORT 26011.
Description: Basics of pruning and tree climbing techniques. Covers the equipment and safe use of equipment commonly found in the arboricultural industry. Lecture two hours weekly; lab three hours weekly; offered only at the Geauga and Salem campuses.
EPC approval: 28 April 2008
17. Revision of HORT 26014 Plant Propagation and Greenhouse Production (3)
Course ID: HORT 36014
Description: Asexual/vegetative propagation including anatomical and physical concepts. Techniques covered include cuttings, budding, grafting, layering, dividing and micropropagation. Plan propagation by seeding and plugs are promoted along with crop production. Students provide an annual production schedule. Lecture two hours weekly; lab three hours weekly.
EPC approval: 28 April 2008
18. Revision of HORT 26030 Turf Grass Management (3)
Prerequisite: BSCI 16001 and HORT 16001. Corequisite: HORT 26031.
Description: Basic principles of turf management. Covers turf equipment and the safe use of equipment commonly found in the turf industry. Lecture two hours weekly; lab three hours weekly; offered only at the Geauga and Salem campuses.
EPC approval: 28 April 2008
19. Revision of HORT 26047 Landscape Design II (3)
Course ID: HORT 36046
Prerequisite: HORT 26046 or 26012 or 26032; and junior or senior standing.
Description: Advanced landscape design looking at overall landscape planning, including site and planting design, site amenities, irrigation design and client needs. Special attention to communication formats such as color rendering and graphics, as well as to overall presentation. Some design modeling and graphic sketching are included.
EPC approval: 28 April 2008

Fall 2009 continued
Regional Campuses continued

20. Establishment of HORT 36018 Landscape Construction II (3)
 Title: Landscape Construction II
 Course ID: HORT 36018
 Prerequisite: HORT 26018; and junior or senior standing.
 Credit hours: 3
 Description: Advanced landscape construction techniques involved in landscape contracting with an emphasis on the overall layout and planning of a landscape project. Students master and research product documentation, layout plans, written specifications and detailed construction drawings as they pertain to built landscape environments. Specific field site work with real work applications. Lecture two hours weekly; lab three hours weekly.
 Grade rule: B (letter)
 Schedule type: LLB (combined lecture and laboratory)
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not available)
 EPC approval: 28 April 2008
21. Establishment of HORT 36025 Professional Practice in Horticulture (3)
 Title: Professional Practice in Horticulture
 Abbreviation: Prof Practice in Horticulture
 Course ID: HORT 36025
 Prerequisite: HORT 26001 and 26016 and 26018
 Credit hours: 3
 Description: Investigation into owning and operating a green industry company including customer relations, wholesale and retail marketing, project bidding, potential profit and loss margins, communication requirements, and overall services to public and private clientele.
 Grade rule: B (letter)
 Schedule type: LEC (lecture)
 Attribute: Writing-intensive course (WIC)
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not available)
 EPC approval: 28 April 2008
22. Establishment of HORT 36034 Sports Turf Management (3)
 Title: Sports Turf Management
 Course ID: HORT 36034
 Prerequisite: HORT 26030; and junior or senior standing.
 Credit hours: 3
 Description: Identification of grass plant species; culture and morphology; turf ecology with practical information on turf establishment and cultural practices. Covers issues of design, renovation, and maintenance of sports grounds and facilities. Class requires a 20 hour service learning component.
 Grade rule: B (letter)
 Schedule type: LEC (lecture)
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not available)
 EPC approval: 28 April 2008
23. Establishment of HORT 36092 Internship in Horticulture (4)
 Title: Internship in Horticulture
 Course ID: HORT 36092
 Prerequisite: 6 hours from HORT 26011 and 26021 and 26031 and special approval.
 Credit hours: 4
 Description: Internship experience in an advanced field of study within the horticulture/green industry, building on the student's understanding of science-based fundamentals. Internship requires a minimum of 210 working hours with an approved public organization or private green industry firm, and 2 hours per week consultation on independent research as approved and supervised by the academic program director. Work includes supporting documentation and written reports as deemed appropriate give the subject matter studied.
 Grade rule: B (letter)
 Schedule type: PRA (practicum/internship/student teaching) and RES (research)
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not available)
 EPC approval: 28 April 2008

Fall 2009 continued
Regional Campuses continued

24. Establishment of HORT 41096 Individual Investigation in Horticulture (1-3)
 Title: Individual Investigation in Horticulture
 Abbreviation: Indiv Invest in Horticulture
 Course ID: HORT 41096
 Prerequisite: Junior or senior standing.
 Credit hours: 1-3
 Description: Research under the direction of a HORT faculty/program director mentor. Investigation of specific horticulture topics that build upon previous concentration areas of study.
 Grade rule: C (letter and IP)
 Schedule type: IND (individual investigation)
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)
EPC approval: 28 April 2008
25. Establishment of HORT 46014 Garden Center and Nursery Production Management (3)
 Title: Garden Center and Nursery Production Management
 Abbreviation: Garden Ctr and Nursery Prod
 Course ID: HORT 46014
 Prerequisite: BSCI 26002 and BMRT 11000; and junior or senior standing.
 Credit hours: 3
 Description: Survey of plant production of container, bare-root, balled-in-burlap plant materials in a nursery setting. Exploration of physiological principles involved, including planting, maturity dates for harvest, shipping, garden center activities and wholesale and retail marketing of stock.
 Grade rule: B (letter)
 Schedule type: LEC (lecture)
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not available)
EPC approval: 28 April 2008
26. Establishment of HORT 46092 Practicum in Horticulture (3)
 Title: Practicum in Horticulture
 Course ID: HORT 46092
 Prerequisite: HORT 36092; and junior or senior standing.
 Credit hours: 3
 Description: An in-depth individual project, combining field experiences with original research within a green industry niche. Area of interest supports the student's educational goals given their intended concentration of past class work.
 Grade rule: C (letter and IP)
 Schedule type: PRA (practicum/internship/student teaching)
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not available)
EPC approval: 28 April 2008
27. Revision of MERT 12001 Computer-Aided Drafting (4)
 Credit hours: 3
 Description: Builds on skills learned in Engineering Drawing. Teaches students how to construct multi-view drawings and how to create sets of mechanical component drawings including assembly and detail sheets.
EPC approval: 28 April 2008
28. Inactivation of MERT 22002 Statics and Strength of Materials (5)
EPC approval: 28 April 2008
29. Establishment of MERT 22005 Statics (3)
 Title: Statics
 Course ID: MERT 22005
 Prerequisite: MATH 19001. Corequisite: MATH 19002
 Credit hours: 3
 Description: Basic vector mechanics, calculation of reactions from applied forces, drawing free body diagrams, working with equations of equilibrium, analysis of simple structures, calculating mass properties and force due to friction.
 Grade rule: B (letter)
 Schedule type: LEC (lecture)
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-D (departmental approval)
EPC approval: 28 April 2008

Fall 2009 continued
Regional Campuses continued

30. Establishment of MERT 22007 Strength of Materials (3)
Title: Strength of Materials
Course ID: MERT 22007
Prerequisite: MERT 22005
Credit hours: 3
Description: Covers taking the stresses induced into members due to applied loading, and coupled with mass properties of the sections, designing members to safely carry the loads. Types of stresses considered are tensile, compressive, shear, bending, torsional and combined.
Grade rule: B (letter)
Schedule type: LEC (lecture)
Credit-by-exam: CBE-D (departmental approval)
EPC approval: 28 April 2008
31. Establishment of NRST 10008 Paramedic to Associate Degree in Nursing Transition (5)
Title: Paramedic to Associate Degree in Nursing Transition
Abbreviation: Paramedic to ADN Transition
Course ID: NRST 10008
Prerequisite: Nursing technology (NRST) majors
Credit hours: 5
Description: Serves to validate prior learning, update and enhance the student's knowledge, begin the process of role transition, and prepare the student for advanced placement in the ADN program.
Grade rule: B (letter)
Schedule type: LEC (lecture) and CLN (clinic)
Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)
EPC approval: 19 May 2008
32. Establishment of PTST 10010 Transitions in Physical Therapy (8)
Title: Transitions in Physical Therapy
Abbreviation: Transitions in PTST
Course ID: PTST 10010
Prerequisite: Physical therapist assistant technology (PTST) major, special approval.
Credit hours: 8
Description: Validates prior learning, builds knowledge necessary for the transition to the physical therapist assistant technology (PTST) program and prepares students for advance placement in PTST. Students registering for this course must have successfully completed an approved allied health program and been admitted to PTST. Students successfully completing this course with a grade of C (2.00) or better will receive credit for the following courses: PTST 10002, PTST 10004, PTST 20003, PTST 20004 and PHY 12111.
Grade rule: B (letter)
Schedule type: LLB (combined lecture and laboratory)
Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)
EPC approval: 19 May 2008
33. Establishment of PTST 20010 Directed Practice in Physical Therapy Transitions (7)
Title: Directed Practice in Physical Therapy Transitions
Abbreviation: Directed Practice PTST Trans
Course ID: PTST 20010
Prerequisite: PTST 10010 and special approval. Corequisites: PTST 20006 & 20008.
Credit hours: 7
Description: Validates prior learning and builds student knowledge of the clinical practice necessary for a physical therapist assistant. An introduction to physical therapy procedures in the clinical setting under the supervision of a licensed physical therapist, and a discussion of the procedures and techniques used in institutional settings. Students completing this course with a grade of C (2.00) or better will receive credit for PTST 10005, PTST 20005 and PTST 20007.
Grade rule: C (letter and IP)
Schedule type: LEC (lecture) and CLN (clinic)
Credit-by-exam: CBE-N
EPC approval: 19 May 2008